

**EMISSION FACTOR DOCUMENTATION FOR**  
**AP-42 SECTION 1.3,**  
**FUEL OIL COMBUSTION**

Prepared by:

Acurex Environmental Corporation  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Edward Aul & Associates, Inc.  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

E. H. Pechan & Associates, Inc.  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95742

Contract No. 68-DO-0120  
EPA Work Assignment Officer: Michael Hamlin

Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Office Of Air And Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711  
April 1993

## DISCLAIMER

This report has been reviewed by the Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, and approved for publication. Mention of trade names or commercial products does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                          | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| LIST OF TABLES.....                                      | vi          |
| CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION.....                             | 1-1         |
| CHAPTER 2. SOURCE DESCRIPTION.....                       | 2-1         |
| 2.1    CHARACTERIZATION OF FUEL OIL<br>APPLICATIONS..... | 2-1         |
| 2.2    PROCESS DESCRIPTIONS.....                         | 2-2         |
| 2.2.1 Watertube Boilers.....                             | 2-2         |
| 2.2.2 Firetube Boilers.....                              | 2-3         |
| 2.2.3 Cast Iron Boilers.....                             | 2-3         |
| 2.2.4 Other Boilers.....                                 | 2-3         |
| 2.3    EMISSIONS.....                                    | 2-4         |
| 2.3.1 Particulate Matter Emissions.....                  | 2-5         |
| 2.3.2 Sulfur Oxide Emissions.....                        | 2-5         |
| 2.3.3 Nitrogen Oxides Emissions.....                     | 2-6         |
| 2.3.4 Carbon Monoxide Emissions.....                     | 2-8         |
| 2.3.5 Organic Compound Emissions.....                    | 2-8         |
| 2.3.6 Trace Element Emissions.....                       | 2-10        |
| 2.4    CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES.....                         | 2-12        |
| 2.4.1 Fuel Substitution.....                             | 2-12        |
| 2.4.2 Combustion Modification.....                       | 2-13        |
| 2.4.2.1 Particulate Matter Control.....                  | 2-13        |
| 2.4.2.2 NO <sub>x</sub> Control.....                     | 2-13        |

|                                      |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| 2.4.3 Post Combustion Control.....   | 2-15 |
| 2.4.3.1 Particulate Control.....     | 2-15 |
| 2.4.3.2 NO <sub>x</sub> Control..... | 2-16 |
| 2.4.3.3 SO <sub>2</sub> Control..... | 2-16 |
| REFERENCES.....                      | 2-29 |

## CHAPTER 3. GENERAL EMISSION DATA REVIEW AND

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| ANALYSIS PROCEDURES.....                  | 3-1 |
| 3.1 CRITERIA POLLUTANTS.....              | 3-1 |
| 3.1.1 Literature Search.....              | 3-1 |
| 3.1.2 Literature Evaluation.....          | 3-1 |
| 3.1.3 Emission Factor Quality Rating..... | 3-3 |
| 3.2 SPECIATED VOCs.....                   | 3-4 |
| 3.2.1 Literature Search.....              | 3-4 |

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

|                                                                |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                | <u>Page</u> |
| 3.2.2 Literature Evaluation.....                               | 3-5         |
| 3.2.3 Data and Emission Factor<br>Quality Rating.....          | 3-5         |
| 3.3 AIR TOXICS.....                                            | 3-5         |
| 3.3.1 Literature Search.....                                   | 3-5         |
| 3.3.2 Literature Evaluation.....                               | 3-6         |
| 3.3.3 Data and Emission Factor<br>Quality Rating Criteria..... | 3-6         |
| 3.4 Nitrous Oxide.....                                         | 3-8         |

|                                                          |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 3.4.1 Literature Search.....                             | 3-8  |
| 3.4.2 Literature Evaluation.....                         | 3-8  |
| 3.4.3 Data and Emission Factor<br>Quality Rating.....    | 3-8  |
| 3.5 FUGITIVE EMISSIONS.....                              | 3-9  |
| 3.6 PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION.....                      | 3-10 |
| 3.6.1 Literature Search.....                             | 3-10 |
| 3.6.2 Literature Evaluation.....                         | 3-11 |
| 3.6.3 Data Quality Ranking.....                          | 3-12 |
| REFERENCES.....                                          | 3-16 |
| CHAPTER 4. EMISSION FACTOR DEVELOPMENT.....              | 4-1  |
| 4.1 CRITERIA POLLUTANTS.....                             | 4-1  |
| 4.1.1 Review of Previous AP-42 Data.....                 | 4-1  |
| 4.1.2 Review of New Baseline Data.....                   | 4-1  |
| 4.1.3 Compilation of Baseline<br>Emission Factors.....   | 4-4  |
| 4.1.4 Compilation of Controlled<br>Emission Factors..... | 4-7  |
| 4.2 SPECIATED VOCs.....                                  | 4-8  |
| 4.3 HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS.....                        | 4-8  |
| 4.3.1 Review of New Data.....                            | 4-8  |
| 4.3.2 Baseline Emission Factors.....                     | 4-12 |
| 4.3.3 Controlled Emission Factors.....                   | 4-14 |
| 4.4 Nitrous Oxide.....                                   | 4-14 |
| 4.4.1 Review of Specific Data Sets.....                  | 4-14 |

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

|                                                            |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                            | <u>Page</u> |
| 4.5 FUGITIVE EMISSIONS.....                                | 4-15        |
| 4.5.1 Review of Specific Data.....                         | 4-16        |
| 4.5.2 Compilation of Emission Factors.....                 | 4-16        |
| 4.6 PARTICULATE SIZE DISTRIBUTION.....                     | 4-16        |
| 4.6.1 Review of 1986 Section 1.3 Data.....                 | 4-16        |
| 4.6.2 Review of New Data.....                              | 4-17        |
| 4.6.3 Compilation of Uncontrolled<br>Emission Factors..... | 4-18        |
| 4.6.4 Control Technology Emission                          |             |

|                                                        |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Factors.....                                           | 4-18 |
| REFERENCES.....                                        | 4-51 |
| CHAPTER 5. AP-42 SECTION 1.3: FUEL OIL COMBUSTION..... | 5-1  |
| APPENDIX A: CONVERSION FACTORS.....                    | A-1  |
| APPENDIX B: MARKED-UP 1986 AP-42 SECTION 1.3.....      | B-1  |

## LIST OF TABLES

| <u>Table</u> |                                                                                                                     | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 2-1          | U.S. Oil Consumption by Sector in 1990.....                                                                         | 2-19        |
| 2-2          | Boiler Usage by Sector.....                                                                                         | 2 - 2 0     |
| 2-3          | Total U.S. Anthropogenic Emissions by<br>Category for SO <sub>2</sub> , NO <sub>x</sub> , VOC, and TSP in 1989..... | 2-21        |
| 2-4          | NSPS Summary for Fossil Fuel-fired Boilers.....                                                                     | 2-22        |
| 2-5          | Combustion Modification NO <sub>x</sub> Controls<br>Evaluated for Oil-fired Boilers.....                            | 2-24        |
| 2-6          | Post Combustion NO <sub>x</sub> Reduction Technologies.....                                                         | 2-27        |
| 2-7          | Commercial Post Combustion SO <sub>2</sub> Controls for<br>Coal Combustion Sources.....                             | 2-28        |
| 3-1          | Literature Search/Consultation Record.....                                                                          | 3-14        |
| 3-2          | Evaluation of References.....                                                                                       | 3-15        |
| 4-1          | Results of 1986 Section 1.3 Data Spot Checks.....                                                                   | 4-21        |
| 4-2          | PM Emission Factor Update.....                                                                                      | 4-25        |
| 4-3          | SO <sub>2</sub> Emission Factor Update.....                                                                         | 4-27        |
| 4-4          | SO <sub>3</sub> Emission Factor Update.....                                                                         | 4-29        |
| 4-5          | CO Emission Factor Update.....                                                                                      | 4-31        |
| 4-6          | NO <sub>x</sub> Emission Factor Update.....                                                                         | 4-32        |
| 4-7          | VOC Emission Factor Update.....                                                                                     | 4-34        |
| 4-8          | Controlled PM Emissions.....                                                                                        | 4-35        |
| 4-9          | Controlled SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions.....                                                                           | 4-37        |
| 4-10         | Controlled NO <sub>x</sub> Emissions.....                                                                           | 4-40        |
| 4-11         | Metals Enrichment Behavior.....                                                                                     | 4 - 4 4     |
| 4-12         | HAP Emission Factors (Metric Units) for<br>Residual and Distillate Oil Combustion.....                              | 4-45        |
| 4-13         | HAP Emission Factors (English Units) for<br>Residual and Distillate Oil Combustion.....                             | 4-46        |
| 4-14         | Summary of N <sub>2</sub> O Emission Factors for Fuel<br>Oil Combustion.....                                        | 4-47        |
| 4-15         | Comparison of Fugitive Emissions of VOCs<br>from Equipment Types.....                                               | 4-47        |
| 4-16         | Oil-Fired Particulate Sizing Data for the<br>Current AP-42 Sections: Number of A- and B-<br>Rated Data Sets.....    | 4-48        |
| 4-17         | Comparison of Organic and Inorganic CPM<br>Emissions from a 5 Million Btu/Hr Scotch<br>Dry-back Boiler.....         | 4-48        |
| 4-18         | Comparison of Organic and Inorganic CPM<br>Emissions from a Type-H Stirling Boiler<br>Firing No. 2 Fuel Oil.....    | 4-49        |

|      |                                                                                                                     |      |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 4-19 | Comparison of Organic and Inorganic CPM<br>Emissions from a Face-fired Supercritical<br>480 MW Steam Generator..... | 4-49 |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|

#### LIST OF TABLES (continued)

| <u>Table</u> |                                                                                                                            | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 4-20         | Comparison of Organic and Inorganic CPM<br>Emissions from a Face-fired, Balanced<br>Draft Utility Boiler.....              | 4-50        |
| 4-21         | Comparison of Organic and Inorganic CPM<br>Emissions from an Oil-fired Boiler Equipped<br>with a Mechanical Collector..... | 4-50        |

## 1. INTRODUCTION

An emission factor is an average value which relates the quantity (weight) of a pollutant released to the atmosphere with the activity associated with the release of that pollutant. Emission factors for many activities are listed in the document "Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors" (AP-42) published by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) since 1972. The uses for the emission factors reported in AP-42 include:

- ! Estimates of area-wide emissions,
- ! Emission estimates for a specific facility,
- ! Evaluation of emissions relative to ambient air quality.

The EPA routinely updates AP-42 in order to respond to the needs of State and local air pollution control programs, industry, as well as the Agency itself. Section 1.3 in AP-42, the subject of this Emission Factor Documentation (EFD) report, pertains to fuel oil combustion in stationary, external equipment.

The prior revisions of AP-42 Section 1.3 focused primarily on the criteria pollutants, together with particle sizing. The purpose of this revision is to update the data base for the earlier revisions and extend the section's scope to other pollutant species. Specifically, the scope of the current update includes the following:

- ! Updating of emission factors for criteria pollutants during baseline, uncontrolled operation using data that has become available since the prior revision (i.e., 1986).
- ! Inclusion of several non-criteria emission species for which data are available: organics speciation, air toxics, and greenhouse or ozone depletion gases [e.g., nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O) and carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)].

- ! Expand and update the technical discussion and control efficiency data for boilers operating with nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), or particulate matter (PM) control systems.

The update of Section 1.3 of AP-42 began with a review of the existing version of Section 1.3. Spot checks were made on the quality of existing emission factors by selecting primary data references from the background files and recalculating emission factors.

An extensive literature review was undertaken to improve technology descriptions, update usage trends, and collect new test reports for criteria and non-criteria emissions. The new test reports were subjected to data quality review as outlined in the draft EPA document, "Technical Procedures For Developing AP-42 Emission Factors And Preparing AP-42 Sections" (March 6, 1992). The data points obtained from test reports receiving sufficiently high quality ratings were then combined with existing data, wherever possible, and used to produce new emission factors.

In this revision, several new emission factors pertaining to non-criteria pollutants have been added. These new emission factors pertain to speciated volatile organic compounds (VOCs), air toxics, N<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, and fugitive emissions. Additionally, in this revision, the information on control technologies for particulate, sulfur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions has been updated. Finally, this revision has resulted in the addition of several new references.

Chapter 2 of this report gives a description of the fuel oil combustion industry. It includes a characterization of fuel oil applications, an overview of the different process types, a description of emissions, and a description of the technology used to control emissions resulting from fuel oil combustion. Chapter 3 is a review of emissions data collection and analysis procedures. It describes the literature search, the screening of emissions data reports, and the quality rating system for both emission data and emission factors. Chapter 4 details pollutant emission factor development. It includes reviews of specific data sets and details of emission factor compilations. Chapter 5 presents the revised AP-42 Section 1.3.

## 2. SOURCE DESCRIPTION

The amount and type of oil consumed, design of combustion equipment, and application of emission control technology have a direct bearing on emissions from oil-fired combustion equipment. This chapter characterizes oil applications, fuel oil combustion processes, and emission control technologies pertaining to the United States.

### 2.1 CHARACTERIZATION OF FUEL OIL APPLICATIONS

Annual consumption of fuel oil in boilers in the United States totalled about 4200 kJ ( $4400 \times 10^{12}$  Btu) in 1990.<sup>1</sup> This consumption in boilers was divided into four sectors: (1) utility boilers producing steam for the generation of electricity; (2) industrial boilers generating steam or hot water for process heat, electricity generation, or space heat; (3) boilers used for space heating of commercial facilities; and (4) residential furnaces used for space heating purposes.

Two major categories of fuel oil are burned by combustion sources: distillate oils and residual oils. These oils are further distinguished by grade numbers, with numbers 1 and 2 being distillate oils; numbers 5 and 6 being residual oils; and number 4 being either distillate oil or a mixture of distillate and residual oils. Grade 6 oil is sometimes referred to as Bunker C. Distillate oils are more volatile and less viscous than residual oils. They have negligible nitrogen and ash contents and usually contain less than 0.5 percent sulfur (by weight). Distillate oils are used mainly in domestic and small commercial applications.

Being more viscous and less volatile than distillate oils, the heavier residual oils (grades 5 and 6) must be heated for ease of handling and to facilitate proper atomization. Because residual oils are produced from the residue left over after the lighter fractions (e.g., gasoline, kerosene, and distillate oils) have been removed from

the crude oil, they contain significant quantities of ash, nitrogen, and sulfur. Residual oils are used mainly in utility, industrial, and large commercial applications.

Table 2-1 summarizes the Department of Energy data on oil use by combustion sector in 1990.<sup>1</sup>

## 2.2 PROCESS DESCRIPTIONS

The three major boiler configurations for fuel oil-fired combustors (i.e., watertube, firetube, and cast iron) are described below. Boilers are classified according to design and orientation of heat transfer surfaces, burner configuration, and size. These factors can all strongly influence emissions as well as the potential for controlling emissions.

### 2.2.1 Watertube Boilers

Watertube boilers are used in a variety of applications ranging from supplying large amounts of process steam to providing space heat for industrial facilities. In a watertube boiler, combustion heat is transferred to water flowing through tubes which line the furnace walls and boiler passes. The tube surfaces in the furnace (which houses the burner flame) absorb heat primarily by radiation from the flames. The tube surfaces in the boiler passes (adjacent to the primary furnace) absorb heat primarily by convective heat transfer.

Industrial watertube boilers are available as packaged or field erected units, in capacities ranging from less than 2.9 to over 200 MW [10 to over 700 million Btu per hour (MMBtu/hr)].<sup>1</sup> Utility oil-fired boilers are field erected and have thermal heat input ratings up to about 2,300 MW (8,000 MMBtu/hr). New industrial oil-fired boilers as large as 70 MW (250 MMBtu/hr) input capacity are typically shop assembled and shipped as packaged units. Larger oil-fired boilers are field-erected units assembled on-site. In general, field-erected watertube boilers are much more common than packaged units in the boiler size category above 58 MW (200 MMBtu/hr) input capacity whereas, below this capacity, watertube boilers are usually packaged. There are, however, packaged watertube units as large as 102 MW (350 MMBtu/hr) input capacity.

### 2.2.2 Firetube Boilers

Firetube boilers are used primarily for heating systems, industrial process steam

generators, and portable power boilers. In firetube boilers, the hot combustion gases flow through the tubes while the water being heated circulates outside of the tubes. At high pressures and when subjected to large variations in steam demand, firetube units are more susceptible to structural failure than watertube boilers. This is because the high pressure steam in firetube units is contained by the boiler walls rather than by multiple small-diameter watertubes, which are inherently stronger.<sup>3</sup> As a consequence, firetube boilers are typically small, with heat input capacities limited to less than 15 MW (50 MMBtu/hr) and steam pressures limited to 150 kPa (300 psig), although high-end steam pressures of 76 kPa (150 psig) are more common.<sup>4</sup> Firetubes are used primarily where boiler loads are relatively constant. Nearly all firetube boilers are sold as packaged units because of their relatively small size. Firetube boilers are generally available as packaged units in capacities ranging from 0.1 MW (0.4 MMBtu/hr) to 15 MW (50 MMBtu/hr).

#### 2.2.3 Cast Iron Boilers

A cast iron boiler is one in which combustion gases rise through a vertical heat exchanger and out through an exhaust duct. Water in the heat exchanger tubes is heated as it moves upward through the tubes. Cast iron boilers produce low pressure steam or hot water, and generally burn oil or natural gas. They are used primarily in the residential and commercial sectors and have input capacities up to 4 MW (14 MMBtu/hr).<sup>4</sup>

#### 2.2.4 Other Boilers

A fourth type of heat transfer configuration used on smaller boilers is the tubeless design. This design incorporates nested pressure vessels with water in between the shells. Combustion gases are fired into the inner pressure vessel and are then sometimes recirculated outside the second vessel. This type of boiler is packaged and is available in heat input capacities ranging from 0.07 to 1.2 MW (0.25 to 4.2 MMBtu/hr).<sup>5</sup>

Boilers used in thermally enhanced oil recovery (TEOR) operations are referred to as oil field steam generators. These units are typically packaged watertube boilers with heat input capacities from about 5.8 to 18 MW (20 to 63 MMBtu/hr). Steam

generators are typically cylindrical in shape and horizontally oriented, with watertubes arranged in a coil-like design. For a given size, there is little variability in the design or configuration of oil field steam generators.<sup>6</sup> Table 2-2 summarizes the use of the three major types of boilers in various sectors.<sup>7</sup>

## 2.3 EMISSIONS

Emissions from fuel oil combustion depend on the grade and composition of the fuel, the type and size of the boiler, the firing practices used, and the level of equipment maintenance. The term "baseline emissions" of criteria and non-criteria pollutants refer to emissions from uncontrolled combustion sources. Uncontrolled sources are those without add-on air pollution control (APC) equipment, low-NO<sub>x</sub> burners, or other modifications for emission control. Baseline emissions for sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) and PM can be obtained from controlled sources if measurements are taken upstream of APC equipment. This may not be possible with combustion modification controls for NO<sub>x</sub>, where the controls are an intrinsic part of the boiler design.

For this update of AP-42, point source emissions of NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, PM, and CO are being evaluated as criteria pollutants (those emissions which have established National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards).<sup>34</sup> Particulate matter emissions are sometimes reported as total suspended particulate (TSP). The portion of inhalable particulate matter which is less than 10 microns in aerodynamic diameter (PM-10) has been redesignated as a criteria pollutant. In addition to the criteria pollutants, this update includes point source emissions of some non-criteria pollutants (e.g., N<sub>2</sub>O, VOCs, and hazardous air pollutants) as well as data on particle size distribution to support PM-10 emission inventory efforts. Emissions of CO<sub>2</sub> are also being considered because of its possible participation in global climatic change and the corresponding interest in including this gas in emission inventories. Most of the carbon in fossil fuels, including fuel oil, is emitted as CO<sub>2</sub> during combustion. Minor amounts of carbon are emitted as CO, much of which ultimately oxidizes to CO<sub>2</sub>, or as carbon in the ash. Finally, fugitive emissions associated with the use of fuel oil at the combustion source are being included in this update of AP-42.

A general discussion of emissions of criteria and non-criteria pollutants from coal combustion is given in the following paragraphs.

### 2.3.1 Particulate Matter Emissions<sup>10-14,19-20,28,30-31</sup>

The PM emissions from fuel oil-firing under normal non-sooting conditions depend primarily on the grade of oil fired. Combustion of lighter distillate oils results in significantly lower PM formation than does combustion of heavier residual oils. Among residual oils, firing of Nos. 4 and 5 usually produces less PM than does the firing of heavier No. 6.

In general, PM emissions depend on the completeness of combustion as well as the oil ash content. The PM emitted by distillate oil-fired boilers is primarily carbonaceous particles resulting from incomplete combustion of oil and does not correlate with the ash or sulfur content of the oil. This is because lower sulfur (distillate) oil has substantially lower viscosity and reduced asphaltene and ash contents. Consequently, lower sulfur oils atomize better and burn easier. The level of PM emissions from residual oil combustion, however, is related to the oil sulfur content. This applies regardless of whether the fuel oil is refined from naturally occurring low sulfur crudes or is desulfurized by current refinery practice.

Boiler load can also affect particulate emissions in units firing No. 6 oil. At low load conditions, particulate emissions may be lowered by 30 to 40 percent from utility boilers and by as much as 60 percent from small industrial and commercial units. However, no significant particulate emissions have been noted at low loads from boilers firing any of the lighter oil grades. At very low load conditions, proper combustion conditions typically cannot be maintained and particulate emissions may increase drastically.

### 2.3.2 Sulfur Oxide Emissions<sup>8-12,29</sup>

Sulfur oxide emissions are generated during oil combustion from the oxidation of sulfur contained in the fuel. The emissions of  $\text{SO}_x$  from conventional combustion systems are predominantly in the form of  $\text{SO}_2$ . Uncontrolled  $\text{SO}_x$  emissions are almost entirely dependent on the sulfur content of the fuel and are not affected by boiler size, burner design, or grade of fuel being fired.<sup>13</sup> On average, more than 95 percent of the fuel sulfur is converted to  $\text{SO}_2$ ; about 1 to 5 percent further oxidized to sulfur trioxide ( $\text{SO}_3$ ); and about 1 to 3 percent is emitted as sulfate particulate. The  $\text{SO}_3$  readily reacts with water vapor (both in air and in flue gases) to form a sulfuric acid mist.

### 2.3.3 Nitrogen Oxides Emissions <sup>8-18,21-22,27,31</sup>

Oxides of nitrogen formed in combustion processes are due either to thermal fixation of atmospheric nitrogen in the combustion air ("thermal NO<sub>x</sub>"), or to the conversion of chemically-bound nitrogen in the fuel ("fuel NO<sub>x</sub>"). Although five oxides of nitrogen exist, the term NO<sub>x</sub> is customarily used to describe the composite of nitric oxide (NO) and nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrous oxide is of increasing interest as an upper atmosphere gas, but is not included in NO<sub>x</sub>. Test data have shown that for most stationary fossil fuel combustion systems, over 95 percent of the emitted NO<sub>x</sub> is in the form of NO.<sup>13</sup>

On a global basis, thermal NO<sub>x</sub> formation rates in flames is exponentially dependent on temperature and proportional to the nitrogen (N<sub>2</sub>) concentration in the flame, the square root of the oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) concentration in the flame, and the residence time.<sup>27</sup> These relationships are corroborated by experimental data which show that thermal NO<sub>x</sub> formation is most strongly dependant on three factors: (1) peak temperature, (2) O<sub>2</sub> concentration (or stoichiometric ratio), and (3) time of exposure at peak temperature. The emission trends due to changes in these factors are fairly consistent for all types of boilers: an increase in flame temperature, oxygen availability, and/or residence time at high temperatures leads to an increase in NO<sub>x</sub> production regardless of the boiler type.

Fuel nitrogen conversion is an important NO<sub>x</sub>-forming mechanism in residual oil-fired boilers. It can account for 50 percent of the total NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from residual oil firing.<sup>32</sup> The percent conversion of fuel nitrogen to NO<sub>x</sub>, however, varies greatly. Anywhere from 20 to 90 percent of nitrogen in oil is converted to NO<sub>x</sub>. Except in certain large units having unusually high peak flame temperatures, or in units firing a low nitrogen residual oil, fuel NO<sub>x</sub> will generally account for over 50 percent of the total NO<sub>x</sub> generated. Thermal fixation, on the other hand, is the dominant NO<sub>x</sub> forming mechanism in units firing distillate oils, primarily because of the negligible nitrogen content in these lighter oils.

A number of variables influence how much NO<sub>x</sub> is formed by these two mechanisms. One important variable is firing configuration. The NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from tangentially (or corner)-fired boilers are, on the average, less than those with

horizontally opposed burners. Also important are the firing practices employed during boiler operation. Low excess air (LEA) firing, flue gas recirculation (FGR), staged combustion (SC), or some combination thereof may result in NO<sub>x</sub> reductions of 5 to 60 percent (see Section 2.4.1 for a discussion of these techniques). Load reduction can likewise decrease NO<sub>x</sub> production. Emissions of NO<sub>x</sub> may be reduced from 0.5 to 1 percent for each percentage reduction in load below full load operation. It should be noted that most of these variables, with the exception of excess air, influence the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions only of large oil-fired boilers. Low excess air firing is possible in many small boilers, but the resulting NO<sub>x</sub> reductions may not be significant.

Nitrous oxide emissions for most oil-fired boilers are only a small fraction of the NO<sub>x</sub> levels. Earlier data (prior to 1988) had suggested much higher levels of N<sub>2</sub>O. However, these data are thought to be erroneous due to a sampling artifact introduced as a result of the time lapse between sampling and analysis. New methods have been proposed to circumvent this problem. Recent N<sub>2</sub>O emissions data, indicate that direct N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from oil combustion units are considerably below the measurements made prior to 1988.<sup>35</sup> Nevertheless, the N<sub>2</sub>O formation and reaction mechanisms are still not well understood nor well characterized. Additional sampling and research is needed to fully characterize N<sub>2</sub>O emissions and to understand the N<sub>2</sub>O mechanism. Emissions can vary widely from unit to unit, or even from the same unit under different operating conditions. It has been shown in some cases that N<sub>2</sub>O increases with decreasing boiler temperature.<sup>36</sup> For this AP-42 update, an average emission factor based on reported test data was developed for conventional oil combustion systems.

The nationwide inventory of PM, SO<sub>2</sub>, and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions resulting from fuel oil combustion in 1985 are summarized in Table 2-3. Table 2-4 summarizes the new source performance standards (NSPS) pertinent to PM, SO<sub>2</sub>, and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from fossil fuel-fired boilers.<sup>48</sup>

#### 2.3.4 Carbon Monoxide Emissions <sup>23-26</sup>

The rate of CO emissions from combustion sources depends on the oxidation efficiency of the fuel. By controlling the combustion process carefully, CO emissions can be minimized. Thus, if a unit is operated improperly or not well maintained, the

resulting concentrations of CO (as well as organic compounds) may increase by several orders of magnitude. Smaller boilers, heaters, and furnaces tend to emit more of these pollutants than larger combustors. This is because smaller units usually have a higher ratio of heat transfer surface area to flame volume leading to reduced flame temperature and combustion intensity and, therefore, lower combustion efficiency than large combustors. Larger combustors also have more complex combustion control systems to trim O<sub>2</sub> to a level which gives low CO emissions but high efficiency.

The presence of CO in the exhaust gases of combustion systems results principally from incomplete fuel combustion. Several conditions can lead to incomplete combustion. These include:

- ! Insufficient O<sub>2</sub> availability;
- ! Extremely high levels of excess air (which leads to quenching);
- ! Poor fuel/air mixing;
- ! Cold wall flame quenching;
- ! Reduced combustion temperature;
- ! Decreased combustion gas residence time; and
- ! Load reduction (i.e., reduced combustion intensity).

Since various combustion modifications for NO<sub>x</sub> reduction can produce one or more of the above conditions, the possibility of increased CO emissions is a concern for environmental, energy efficiency, and operational reasons.

### 2.3.5 Organic Compound Emissions <sup>23-26</sup>

Small amounts of organic compounds are emitted from combustion. As with CO emissions, the rate at which organic compounds are emitted depends on the combustion efficiency of the boiler. Therefore, any combustion modification which reduces the combustion efficiency will most likely increase the concentrations of organic compounds in the flue gases.

Total organic compounds (TOCs) include VOCs which remain in a gaseous state in ambient air, semi-volatile organic compounds, and condensible organic compounds. According to the Federal Register definition (57 FR 3945), VOC has been defined as any organic compound excluding CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, carbonic acid, metallic carbides or carbonates, and ammonium carbonate which participates in atmospheric photochemical

reactions. The following additional compounds have been deemed to be of "negligible photochemical reactivity" and also are exempt from the definition of VOC: methane, ethane, methyl chloroform, methylene chloride, and most chlorinated-fluorinated compounds (commonly referred to as CFCs). Although these compounds are considered "exempt" from most ozone control programs due to their low photochemical reactivity rates, they are of concern when developing complete emission inventories which are necessary for the design of effective ozone control strategies. The term TOC will refer to all organic compounds: VOCs plus the "exempt" compounds, including methane and ethane, toxic compounds, aldehydes, perchloroethylene, semi-volatiles, and condensibles (as measured by EPA Reference Methods).

Emissions of VOCs are primarily characterized by the criteria pollutant class of unburned vapor phase hydrocarbons. Unburned hydrocarbon emissions can include essentially all vapor phase organic compounds emitted from a combustion source. These are primarily emissions of aliphatic, oxygenated, and low molecular weight aromatic compounds which exist in the vapor phase at flue gas temperatures. These emissions include all alkanes, alkenes, aldehydes, carboxylic acids, and substituted benzenes (e.g., benzene, toluene, xylene, ethyl benzene, etc.).<sup>37,38</sup>

The remaining organic emissions are composed largely of compounds emitted from combustion sources in a condensed phase. These compounds can almost exclusively be classed into a group known as polycyclic organic matter (POM), and a subset of compounds called polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PNA or PAH). Information available in the literature on POM compounds generally pertains to these PAH groups. Because of the dominance of PAH information (as opposed to other POM categories) in the literature, many reference sources have inaccurately used the terms POM and PAH interchangeably.

A few comments are in order concerning an extremely toxic subclass of PNA -- the polychlorinated and polybrominated biphenyls (PCBs and PBBs). A theoretical assessment of PCB formation in combustion sources concluded that, although PCB formation is thermodynamically possible for combustion of fuels containing some chlorine (e.g., some coals and residual oil), it is unlikely due to low chlorine concentrations and to short residence times at conditions favoring PCBs.<sup>39</sup> Also, with

efficient mixing, O<sub>2</sub> availability, and adequate residence time at temperatures in the 800-1000° C (1500-1800° F) range, PCBs (together with polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans) will be efficiently destroyed.<sup>40</sup> Other research has shown, however, that chlorinated PNAs can be formed via catalyzed reactions on fly ash particles at low temperatures in equipment downstream of the combustion device.<sup>60</sup>

Formaldehyde is formed and emitted during the combustion of hydrocarbon-based fuels, including coal and oil. Formaldehyde is present in the vapor phase of the flue gas. Since formaldehyde is subject to oxidation and decomposition at the high temperatures encountered during combustion, large units with efficient combustion resulting from closely regulated air-fuel ratios, uniformly high combustion chamber temperatures, and relatively long residence times should have lower formaldehyde emission rates relative to small, less efficient combustion units.<sup>41,42</sup>

#### 2.3.6 Trace Element Emissions <sup>23-26</sup>

Trace elements are also emitted from oil combustion with the emission rate largely dependant on the metals concentration of the oil. For this update of AP-42, trace metals included in the list of 189 hazardous air pollutants under Title III of the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments (CAAA-90) are considered.<sup>43</sup> The quantity of trace metals emitted depends on combustion temperature, fuel feed mechanism, and the composition of the fuel. The temperature determines the degree of volatilization of specific compounds contained in the fuel. The fuel feed mechanism affects the partitioning of ash into heavier material which deposits on boiler surfaces and lighter, smaller ash which is emitted with the flue gas.

The quantity of any given metal emitted, in general, depends on:

- ! Its concentration in the fuel;
- ! The combustion conditions;
- ! The type of particulate control device used, and its collection efficiency as a function of particle size; and
- ! The physical and chemical properties of the element affecting transformation and fate.

It has become widely recognized that some trace metals concentrate in certain waste particle streams from a combustor (e.g., bottom ash, collector ash, flue gas particulate), while others do not.<sup>44</sup> Various classification schemes to describe this partitioning have been developed.<sup>45-47</sup> The schemes have been derived for solid fuel-firing, but are also relevant to oil-firing. The classification scheme used by Baig, et al. is as follows:<sup>47</sup>

- ! Class 1: Elements which are approximately equally distributed between fly ash and bottom ash, or show little or no small particle enrichment.
- ! Class 2: Elements which are enriched in fly ash relative to bottom ash, or show increasing enrichment with decreasing particle size.
- ! Class 3: Elements which are intermediate between Classes 1 and 2.
- ! Class 4: Elements which are emitted in the gas phase.

By understanding trace metal partitioning and concentration in fine particulate, it is possible to postulate the effects of combustion controls on incremental trace metal emissions.<sup>44</sup> For example, several boiler NO<sub>x</sub> control techniques reduce peak flame temperatures (e.g., staged combustion, FGR, reduced air preheat, and load reduction). If combustion temperatures are reduced, fewer Class 2 metals will initially volatilize, and fewer will be available for subsequent condensation and enrichment in the fine particle fractions. Therefore, for combustors with particulate controls, lower volatile metal emissions should result due to improved particulate removal. Flue gas emissions of Class 1 metals (the non-segregating trace metals) should remain relatively unchanged.

Local O<sub>2</sub> concentration is also expected to affect metal emissions from boilers with particulate controls. Lower O<sub>2</sub> availability decreases the possibility of volatile metal oxidation to less volatile oxides. Under these conditions, Class 2 metals should remain in the vapor phase in the cooler sections of the boiler. More redistribution to small particles should occur and emissions should increase. Again, Class 1 metals emissions should remain unchanged.

Other combustion NO<sub>x</sub> controls which decrease local O<sub>2</sub> concentrations (such as staged combustion and FGR) also reduce peak flame temperatures. Under these conditions, the effect of reduced combustion temperature is expected to be stronger than that of lower O<sub>2</sub> concentrations.

## 2.4 CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES

The various control techniques and/or devices employed with oil combustion sources depend on the source category and the pollutant being controlled. Only controls for criteria pollutants are discussed here because controls designed specifically for non-criteria emissions have not been demonstrated nor commercialized for oil combustion sources.

Control techniques may be classified into three broad categories: fuel substitution, combustion modification, and post combustion control. Fuel substitution involves using "cleaner" fuels to reduce emissions. Combustion modification and post combustion control are both applicable and widely commercialized for oil combustion sources. Combustion modification is applied primarily for NO<sub>x</sub> control purposes, although for small units, some reduction in PM emissions may be available through improved combustion practice. Post combustion control is applied to emissions of PM, SO<sub>2</sub>, and, to some extent, NO<sub>x</sub> from oil combustion.

### 2.4.1 Fuel Substitution<sup>10,12,15,51</sup>

Fuel substitution, or the firing of "cleaner" fuel oils, can substantially reduce emissions of a number of pollutants. Lower sulfur oils, for instance, will reduce SO<sub>x</sub> emissions in all boilers, regardless of size or type of unit or grade of oil fired. Particulate loading generally will be reduced when a lighter grade of oil is fired. Nitrogen oxide emissions will be reduced by switching to either a distillate oil or a residual oil with less nitrogen. The practice of fuel substitution, however, may be limited by the ability of a given operation to fire a better grade of oil and by the cost and availability of that fuel.

### 2.4.2 Combustion Modification<sup>8-11,15-16,20-21,27</sup>

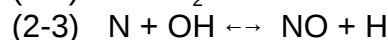
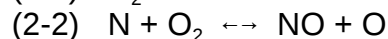
Combustion modification includes any physical change in the boiler/burner hardware or in boiler operation. Maintenance of the burner system, for example, is important to assure proper atomization and subsequent minimization of any unburned

combustibles. Periodic tuning is important in small units for maximum operating efficiency and emission control, particularly of smoke and CO. Combustion modifications, such as limited excess air firing, FGR, staged combustion and reduced load operation, result in lowered NO<sub>x</sub> emissions in large facilities.

2.4.2.1 Particulate Matter Control.<sup>51</sup> Control of PM emissions from residential and commercial units is accomplished by improved burner servicing and by incorporating appropriate equipment design changes to improve oil atomization and combustion aerodynamics. Optimization of combustion aerodynamics using a flame retention device, swirl, and/or recirculation is considered to be the best approach toward achieving the triple goals of low PM, low NO<sub>x</sub>, and high thermal efficiency.

Large industrial and utility boilers are generally well-designed and well-maintained so that soot and condensible organic compound emissions are minimized. Particulate matter emissions are more a result of entrained fly ash in such units. Therefore, post-combustion controls are necessary to reduce PM emissions from these sources.

2.4.2.2 NO<sub>x</sub> Control. The formation of thermal NO<sub>x</sub> occurs in part through the Zeldovich mechanism:



Reaction (2-1) is generally believed to be the rate-determining step due to its large activation energy.<sup>44</sup> Kinetically, thermal NO<sub>x</sub> formation is related to nitrogen (N<sub>2</sub>) concentration, combustion temperature, and O<sub>2</sub> concentration by the following equation:<sup>44</sup>

$$(2-4) \quad [\text{NO}] = k_1 \exp(-k_2/T) [\text{N}_2] [\text{O}_2]^{1/2} t$$

where:

[ ] = mole fraction

T = temperature (°K)

t = residence time

k<sub>1</sub>, k<sub>2</sub> = reaction rate coefficient constants

From this relationship and the Zeldovich mechanism, it can be seen that thermal  $\text{NO}_x$  formation can be controlled by four approaches: (1) reduction of peak temperature of reaction, (2) reduction of  $\text{N}_2$  concentration, (3) reduction of  $\text{O}_2$  level, and (4) reduction of the residence time of exposure. Typically, the  $\text{N}_2$  mole fraction in hydrocarbon-air flames is on the order of 0.7 and is difficult to modify.<sup>44</sup> Therefore, combustion modification techniques to control thermal  $\text{NO}_x$  in boilers have focused on reducing  $\text{O}_2$  level, peak temperature, and time of exposure at peak temperature in the primary flame zones of the furnaces. Equation 2-4 also shows that thermal  $\text{NO}_x$  formation depends exponentially on temperature, parabolically on  $\text{O}_2$  concentration, and linearly on residence time. Hence, temperature has a dominant effect on production of thermal  $\text{NO}_x$ .

In boilers fired on coal, crude oil, or residual oil, the control of fuel  $\text{NO}_x$  is very important in achieving the desired degree of  $\text{NO}_x$  reduction since typically fuel  $\text{NO}_x$  accounts for 50 to 80 percent of the total  $\text{NO}_x$  formed.<sup>52-53</sup> Fuel nitrogen conversion to  $\text{NO}_x$  is highly dependent on the fuel-to-air ratio in the combustion zone and, in contrast to thermal  $\text{NO}_x$  formation, is relatively insensitive to small changes in combustion zone temperature.<sup>54</sup> In general, increased mixing of fuel and air increases nitrogen conversion which, in turn, increases fuel  $\text{NO}_x$ . Thus, to reduce fuel  $\text{NO}_x$  formation, the most common combustion modification technique is to suppress combustion air levels below the theoretical amount required for complete combustion. The lack of  $\text{O}_2$  creates reducing conditions that, given sufficient time at high temperatures, cause volatile fuel nitrogen to convert to  $\text{N}_2$  rather than  $\text{NO}$ .

In the formation of both thermal and fuel  $\text{NO}_x$ , all of the above reactions and conversions do not take place at the same time, temperature, or rate. The actual mechanisms for  $\text{NO}_x$  formation in a specific situation are dependent on the quantity of fuel bound nitrogen, if any, and the temperature and stoichiometry of the flame zone. Although the  $\text{NO}_x$  formation mechanisms are different, both thermal  $\text{NO}_x$  and fuel  $\text{NO}_x$  are promoted by rapid mixing of fuel and combustion air. This rate of mixing may itself depend on fuel characteristics such as the atomization quality of liquid fuels.<sup>55</sup> Additionally, thermal  $\text{NO}_x$  is greatly increased by increased residence time at high

temperatures, as mentioned earlier. Thus, primary combustion modification controls for both thermal and fuel  $\text{NO}_x$  typically rely on the following control approaches:

- ! Decrease primary flame zone  $\text{O}_2$  level:
  - Decrease overall  $\text{O}_2$  level
  - Control (delay) mixing of fuel and air
  - Use of fuel-rich primary flame zone
- ! Decrease residence time at high temperatures:
  - Decrease adiabatic flame temperature through dilution
  - Decrease combustion intensity
  - Increase flame cooling
  - Decrease primary flame zone residence time

Table 2-5 shows the relationship between these control strategies and combustion modification  $\text{NO}_x$  control techniques currently in use on boilers firing fuel oil.<sup>44</sup>

#### 2.4.3 Post Combustion Control<sup>49-51</sup>

Post combustion control refers to removal of pollutants from combustion flue gases. Its use is relatively rare with oil-fired boilers due to relatively high cost per mass of pollutant removed. Some larger installations have, however, been equipped with controls for PM,  $\text{NO}_x$ , or  $\text{SO}_x$ .

2.4.3.1 Particulate Control.<sup>51</sup> Industrial and utility boilers are, generally, well-designed and well-maintained. Hence, particulate collectors are usually needed only in special circumstances. The use of particulate collectors with oil-firing is described below.

Mechanical collectors, a prevalent type of control device, are primarily useful in controlling particulates generated during soot blowing, during upset conditions, or when a very dirty heavy oil is fired. During these situations, high efficiency cyclonic collectors can achieve up to 85 percent control of particulate. Under normal firing conditions, or when a clean oil is combusted, cyclonic collectors will not be nearly so effective because of the high percentage of small particles (less than 3 micrometers in diameter) emitted.

Electrostatic precipitators (ESPs) are used in a few oil-fired power plants. Older ESPs, usually small, remove generally 40 to 60 percent of the PM. Because of the low ash content of the oil, greater collection efficiency may not be required. Today, new or rebuilt ESPs have collection efficiencies of 99 percent or greater.

Scrubbing systems have been installed on oil-fired boilers, especially of late, to control both SO<sub>x</sub> and PM. These systems can achieve SO<sub>2</sub> removal efficiencies of 90 to 95 percent and particulate control efficiencies of 50 to 60 percent.

2.4.3.2 NO<sub>x</sub> Control. The variety of flue gas treatment NO<sub>x</sub> control technologies is nearly as great as combustion-based technologies. Although these technologies differ greatly in cost, complexity, and effectiveness, they all involve the same basic chemical reaction:



In selective catalytic reduction (SCR), the reaction takes place in the presence of a catalyst, improving performance. Non-catalytic systems rely on a direct reaction, usually at higher temperatures, to remove NO<sub>x</sub>. Although removal efficiencies are lower, non-catalytic systems are typically less complex and often significantly less costly. Table 2-6 presents various catalytic and non-catalytic technologies.<sup>56</sup>

2.4.3.3 SO<sub>2</sub> Control. Commercialized post combustion flue gas desulfurization (FGD) uses an alkaline reagent to absorb SO<sub>2</sub> in the flue gas to produce sodium or calcium sulfate or sodium or calcium sulfite compounds. Flue gas desulfurization technologies are categorized as wet, semi-dry, or dry depending on the state of the reagent as it leaves the absorber vessel. These processes are either regenerable, such that the reagent material can be treated and reused, or are nonregenerable, in which all waste streams are de-watered and discarded. Table 2-7 summarizes commercially available post-combustion SO<sub>2</sub> control technologies.

Wet regenerable FGD processes are attractive because they have the potential for greater than 95 percent sulfur removal efficiency, have minimal waste-water discharges, and produce saleable sulfur product.<sup>57</sup> Some of the current nonregenerable calcium-based processes can, however, produce a saleable gypsum product.

To date, wet systems are the most commonly applied. Wet systems generally use alkali slurries as the  $\text{SO}_x$  absorbent medium and can be designed to remove greater than 90 percent of the incoming  $\text{SO}_x$ . Lime/limestone scrubbers, sodium scrubbers, and dual alkali scrubbers are among the commercially proven wet FGD systems. The effectiveness of these devices depends not only on control device design but also on operating variables.

The lime and limestone scrubbing process uses a slurry of calcium oxide ( $\text{CaO}$ ) or limestone ( $\text{CaCO}_3$ ) to absorb  $\text{SO}_2$  in a wet scrubber. Control efficiencies in excess of 91 percent for lime and 94 percent for limestone over extended periods have been demonstrated.<sup>58</sup> The process produces a calcium sulfite and calcium sulfate mixture.

Sodium scrubbing processes generally employ a wet scrubbing solution of sodium hydroxide ( $\text{NaOH}$ ) or sodium carbonate ( $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$ ) to absorb  $\text{SO}_2$  from the flue gas. Sodium scrubbers are generally applied to smaller sources because of high reagent costs, however these systems have been installed on industrial boilers up to 125 MW (430 million Btu/hr) thermal input.<sup>1</sup> Demonstrated  $\text{SO}_2$  removal efficiencies of up to 96.2 percent have been demonstrated.<sup>58</sup> Because the  $\text{SO}_2$  removal efficiency can vary during load swings and process upsets, a long term mean efficiency of at least 91 percent is necessary to comply with the 90 percent NSPS reduction requirement based on a 30-day rolling average. The operation of the scrubber is characterized by a low liquid-to-gas ratio [1.3 to 3.4 l/m<sup>3</sup> (10 to 25 gal/ft<sup>3</sup>)] and a sodium alkali sorbent which has a high reactivity relative to lime or limestone sorbents. The scrubbing liquid is a solution rather than a slurry because of the high solubility of sodium salts.

The double or dual alkali system uses a clear sodium alkali solution for  $\text{SO}_2$  removal followed by a regeneration step using lime or limestone to recover the sodium alkali and produce a calcium sulfite and sulfate sludge. Most of the effluent from the sodium scrubber is recycled back to the scrubber, but a slipstream is withdrawn and reacts with lime or limestone in a regeneration reactor. Performance data indicate average  $\text{SO}_2$  removal efficiencies of 90 to 96 percent.<sup>1</sup> However, initial reports of long-term operating histories with dual alkali scrubbing have indicated  $\text{SO}_2$  control system reliability averages of only slightly higher than 90 percent.<sup>59</sup>

TABLE 2-1. U.S. OIL CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR IN 1990<sup>a</sup>

| Sector                | Oil consumption,<br>10 <sup>12</sup> kJ (10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) |                         |                                   |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                       | Residual                                                       | Distillate <sup>b</sup> | Sum of Residual and<br>Distillate |
| Utility               | 1201.6<br>(1139.4)                                             | 91.0<br>(86.3)          | 1292.6<br>(1225.7)                |
| Industrial            | 437.1<br>(414.5)                                               | 1245.4<br>(1180.9)      | 1682.5<br>(1595.4)                |
| Commercial            | 255.6<br>(242.4)                                               | 513.6<br>(487.0)        | 769.2<br>(729.4)                  |
| Residential           | 0.0<br>(0.0)                                                   | 883.1<br>(837.4)        | 883.1<br>(837.4)                  |
| Total for all Sectors | 1894.4<br>(1796.3)                                             | 2733.1<br>(2591.6)      | 4627.5<br>(4387.9)                |

<sup>a</sup>Reference 1<sup>b</sup>For the utility sector this value includes distillate oil (No. 2), kerosene, and jet fuel. For the other three sectors it includes distillate oil only.

TABLE 2-2. BOILER USAGE BY SECTOR

| Sector      | Capacity,<br>MW (MMBtu/hr) | Boiler type | Application            |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Utility     | > 29 (>100)                | Watertube   | Electricity generation |
| Industrial  | 0.29 - 29 (10 - 100)       | Watertube   | Electricity generation |
|             |                            | Watertube   | Process steam          |
|             |                            | Watertube   | Space heat             |
|             |                            | Firetube    | Process steam          |
|             |                            | Firetube    | Space heat             |
| Commercial  | 0.1 - 2.9 (0.5 - 10)       | Watertube   | Space heat             |
|             |                            | Firetube    | Space heat             |
|             |                            | Cast iron   | Space heat             |
| Residential | <0.1 (< 0.5)               | Cast iron   | Space heat             |

TABLE 2-3. TOTAL U.S. ANTHROPOGENIC EMISSIONS BY CATEGORY FOR SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, AND TSP IN 1989<sup>33</sup>

| Oil type   | Sector                       | Emissions inventory,<br>MT (tons) |                 |            |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
|            |                              | SO <sub>2</sub>                   | NO <sub>x</sub> | TSP        |
| Distillate | Residential                  | 116<br>(128)                      | 68<br>(75)      | 9<br>(10)  |
|            | Commercial/<br>Institutional | 83<br>(91)                        | 50<br>(55)      | 5<br>(5)   |
|            | Industrial                   | 92<br>(101)                       | 79<br>(87)      | 7<br>(8)   |
|            | Electric<br>Generation       | 15<br>(17)                        | 18<br>(20)      | 0.9<br>(1) |
| Residual   | Residential                  | 0.9<br>(1)                        | 0<br>(0)        | 0<br>(0)   |
|            | Commercial/<br>Institutional | 132<br>(146)                      | 43<br>(47)      | 14<br>(15) |
|            | Industrial                   | 582<br>(641)                      | 169<br>(186)    | 48<br>(53) |
|            | Electric<br>Generation       | 538<br>(593)                      | 153<br>(169)    | 26<br>(29) |



TABLE 2-5. COMBUSTION MODIFICATION NO<sub>x</sub> CONTROLS EVALUATED FOR OIL-FIRED BOILERS

| Control technique             | Description of technique                                     | No. of boilers                                    | Effectiveness of control (% NO <sub>x</sub> reduction) |                | Range of application                                                                                                                                                   | Commercial availability/<br>R&D status                                                                               | Comments                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                               |                                                              |                                                   | Residual oil                                           | Distillate oil |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                            |
| Low Excess Air (LEA)          | Reduction of combustion air                                  | 22 residual oil boilers, 7 distillate oil boilers | 0 to 28                                                | 0 to 24        | Generally excess O <sub>2</sub> can be reduced to 2.5 % representing a 3 % drop from baseline                                                                          | Available                                                                                                            | Added benefits included increase in boiler efficiency. Limited by increase in CO, HC, and smoke emissions. |
| Staged Combustion (SC)        | Fuel-rich firing burners with secondary combustion air ports | 3 residual oil boilers, 1 distillate oil boiler   | 20 to 50                                               | 17 to 44       | 70-90 % burner stoichiometries can be used with proper installation of secondary air ports                                                                             | Technique is applicable on package and field-erected units. However, not commercially available for all design types | Best implemented on new units. Retrofit is probably not feasible for most units, especially packaged ones. |
| Burners Out of Service (BOOS) | One or more burners on air only. Remainder firing fuel rich. | 8 boilers                                         | 10 to 30                                               | N/A            | Applicable only for boilers with minimum of 4 burners. Best suited for square burner pattern with top burner or burners out of service. Only for retrofit application. | Available. Retrofit requires careful selection of BOOS pattern and control of air flow.                              | Retrofit often requires boiler de-rating unless fuel delivery system is modified.                          |
| Flue Gas Recirculation (FGR)  | Recirculation of portion of flue gas to burners              | 1 distillate oil boiler, 2 residual oil boilers   | 15 to 30                                               | 58 to 73       | Up to 25-30% of flue gas recycled. Can be implemented on all design types.                                                                                             | Available. Requires extensive modifications to the burner and windbox.                                               | Best suited for new units. Costly to retrofit. Possible flame instability at high FGR rates.               |

TABLE 2-5. COMBUSTION MODIFICATION NO<sub>x</sub> CONTROLS EVALUATED FOR OIL-FIRED BOILERS

| Control technique                             | Description of technique                                                          | No. of boilers                                                | Effectiveness of control (% NO <sub>x</sub> reduction) |                                                 | Range of application                                                                         | Commercial availability/<br>R&D status                                                    | Comments                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                               |                                                                                   |                                                               | Residual oil                                           | Distillate oil                                  |                                                                                              |                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Flue Gas Recirculation Plus Staged Combustion | Combined techniques of FGR and staged combustion                                  | Only one packaged watertube boiler                            | 25 to 53                                               | 73 to 77                                        | Max. FGR rates set at 25% for distillate oil and 20% for residual oil                        | Combined techniques are still at experimental stage. Needs more R&D.                      | Retrofit may not be feasible. Best implemented on new units.                                                                                                                                   |
| Load Reduction (LR)                           | Reduction of air and fuel flow to all burners in service                          | 17 residual oil-fired boilers, 7 distillate oil-fired boilers | 33% decrease to 25% increase in NO <sub>x</sub>        | 31% decrease to 17% increase in NO <sub>x</sub> | Applicable to all boiler types and sizes. Load can be reduced to 25% of maximum.             | Available now as a retrofit application. Better implemented with improved firebox design. | Technique not effective when it necessitates an increase in excess O <sub>2</sub> levels. LR possibly implemented in new designs as reduced combustion intensity (enlarged furnace plan area). |
| Low NO <sub>x</sub> Burners (LNB)             | New burner designs with controlled air/fuel mixing and increased heat dissipation | Large number tested in Japan                                  | 20 to 50                                               | 20 to 50                                        | New burners described generally applicable to all boilers. More specific information needed. | Commercially offered but not demonstrated                                                 | Specific emissions data from industrial boilers equipped with LNB are lacking                                                                                                                  |

TABLE 2-5. COMBUSTION MODIFICATION NO<sub>x</sub> CONTROLS EVALUATED FOR OIL-FIRED BOILERS

| Control technique         | Description of technique                                                 | No. of boilers                           | Effectiveness of control (% NO <sub>x</sub> reduction) |                | Range of application                                                                                         | Commercial availability/<br>R&D status                                        | Comments                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           |                                                                          |                                          | Residual oil                                           | Distillate oil |                                                                                                              |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Ammonia/urea Injection    | Injection of urea or NH <sub>3</sub> as a reducing agent in the flue gas | 5 (4 Japanese installations, 1 domestic) | 40 to 70                                               | 40 to 70       | Applicable for large package and field-erected watertube boilers. May not be feasible for fire-tube boilers. | Commercially offered but not demonstrated                                     | Elaborate NH <sub>3</sub> injection, monitoring and control system required. Possible load restrictions on boiler and air preheater fouling when burning high sulfur oil. |
| Reduced Air Preheat (RAP) | Bypass of combustion air preheater                                       | 2 residual oil-fired boilers             | 5 to 16                                                | N/A            | Combustion air temperature can be reduced to ambient conditions (340K)                                       | Available. Not implemented because of significant loss in thermal efficiency. | Application of this technique on new boilers requires installation of alternate heat recovery system (e.g., an economizer)                                                |

TABLE 2-6. POST COMBUSTION NO<sub>x</sub> REDUCTION TECHNOLOGIES<sup>56</sup>

| Technique                                         | Description                                                                                                                          | Advantages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Disadvantages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Urea Injection                                 | Injection of urea into furnace to react with NO <sub>x</sub> to form N <sub>2</sub> and water.                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Low capital cost</li> <li>- Relatively simple system</li> <li>- Moderate NO<sub>x</sub> removal (30-60%)</li> <li>- Non-toxic chemical</li> <li>- Typically, low energy injection is sufficient</li> </ul>                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Temperature dependent</li> <li>- Design must consider boiler operating conditions and configuration</li> <li>- Reduction may decline at lower loads</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2. Ammonia Injection (Thermal-DeNO <sub>x</sub> ) | Injection of ammonia into furnace to react with NO <sub>x</sub> to form N <sub>2</sub> and water.                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Low operating cost</li> <li>- Moderate NO<sub>x</sub> removal (30-60%)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Moderately high capital costs</li> <li>- Ammonia handling, storage, vaporization, and injection systems required</li> <li>- Ammonia is a toxic chemical</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3. Air Heater SCR (AH-SCR)                        | Air heater baskets replaced with catalyst-coated baskets. Catalyst promotes reaction of ammonia with NO <sub>x</sub> .               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Moderate NO<sub>x</sub> removal (40-65%)</li> <li>- Moderate capital cost</li> <li>- No additional ductwork or reactor required</li> <li>- Low pressure drop</li> <li>- Can use urea or ammonia</li> <li>- Rotating air heater assists mixing and contact with catalyst</li> </ul>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Design must address pressure drop, maintain heat transfer</li> <li>- Due to rotation of air heater, only 50% of catalyst is active at any time</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4. Duct SCR                                       | A smaller version of conventional SCR is placed in existing ductwork.                                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Moderate capital cost</li> <li>- Moderate NO<sub>x</sub> removal (30%)</li> <li>- No additional ductwork required</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Duct location unit specific</li> <li>- Some pressure drop must be accommodated</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5. Activated Carbon SCR                           | Activated carbon catalyst, installed downstream of air heater, promotes reaction of ammonia with NO <sub>x</sub> at low temperature. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Active at low temperature</li> <li>- High surface area reduces reactor size</li> <li>- Low cost of catalyst</li> <li>- Can use urea or ammonia</li> <li>- Activated carbon is a non-hazardous material</li> <li>- SO<sub>x</sub> removal as well as NO<sub>x</sub> removal</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- High pressure drop</li> <li>- Not a fully commercial technology</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6. Conventional SCR                               | Catalyst located in flue gas stream (usually upstream of air heater) promotes reaction of ammonia with NO <sub>x</sub> .             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- High NO<sub>x</sub> removal (90%)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Very high capital cost</li> <li>- High operating cost</li> <li>- Extensive ductwork to/from reactor</li> <li>- Large volume reactor</li> <li>- Increased pressure drop may require ID fan or larger FD fan</li> <li>- Reduced efficiency</li> <li>- Ammonia sulfate removal equipment for air heater</li> <li>- Water treatment of air heater wash</li> </ul> |

TABLE 2-7. COMMERCIAL POST-COMBUSTION SO<sub>2</sub> CONTROLS FOR COAL COMBUSTION SOURCES

| Control technology | Process                                                              | Available control efficiencies | Remarks                                                                                     |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wet Scrubber       | Lime/Limestone                                                       | 80 - 95+%                      | Applicable to high sulfur fuel, Wet sludge product                                          |
|                    | Sodium Carbonate                                                     | 80 - 98%                       | 5 - 430 MMBtu/hr typical application range, High reagent costs                              |
|                    | Magnesium Oxide/Hydroxide                                            | 80 - 95+%                      | Can be regenerated                                                                          |
|                    | Dual Alkali                                                          | 90 - 96%                       | Uses lime to regenerate sodium-based scrubbing liquor                                       |
| Spray Drying       | Calcium hydroxide slurry, vaporizes in spray vessel                  | 70 -90%                        | Applicable to low and medium sulfur fuels, Produces dry product                             |
| Furnace Injection  | Dry calcium carbonate/hydrate injection in upper furnace cavity      | 25 - 50%                       | Commercialized in Europe, Several U.S. demonstration projects underway                      |
| Duct Injection     | Dry sorbent injection into duct, sometimes combined with water spray | 25 - 50+%                      | Several R&D and demonstration projects underway, Not yet commercially available in the U.S. |

## REFERENCES FOR CHAPTER 2

1. State Energy Data Reports, Consumption Estimates, 1960-1990, DOE/EIA-0124(90), Energy Information Agency, May 1992.
2. Fossil Fuel Fired Industrial Boilers - Background Information Volume 1: Chapters 1-9, EPA-450/3-82-006a, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, March 1982.
3. Emissions Assessment of Conventional Stationary Combustion Systems: Volume IV Commercial/Institutional Combustion Sources, EPA-600/7-81-003b, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, January 1981.
4. Population and Characteristics of Industrial/Commercial Boilers in the U.S., EPA-600/7-79-178a, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, August 1979.
5. Industrial Boiler Co., Inc., Bulletin No. F2050 990-3.0.
6. NO<sub>x</sub> Emission Control for Boilers and Process Heaters - Training Manual, Southern California Edison, 1991.
7. Spaite, P.W. and T.W. Devitt, Overview of Pollution from Combustion of Fossil Fuels in Boilers of the United States, EPA-600/7-79-233, October 1979.
8. Smith, W.S., Atmospheric Emissions from Fuel Oil Combustion: An Inventory Guide, 999-AP-2, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, November 1962.
9. Danielson, J.A. (ed.), Air Pollution Engineering Manual, Second Edition, AP-40, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, 1973. Out of Print.
10. Levy, A., et al., A Field Investigation of Emissions from Fuel Oil Combustion for Space Heating, API Bulletin 4099, Battelle Columbus Laboratories, Columbia, OH, November 1971.
11. Barrett, R.E., et al., Field Investigation of Emissions from Combustion Equipment for Space Heating, EPA-R2-73-084a, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, June 1973.
12. Cato, G.A., et al., Field Testing: Application of Combustion Modifications To Control Pollutant Emissions from Industrial Boilers - Phase I, EPA-650/2-74-078a, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, October 1974.

13. Cato, G.A., et al., Field Testing: Application of Combustion Modifications To Control Pollutant Emissions from Industrial Boilers - Phase II, EPA-600/2-76-086a, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, April 1976.
14. Particulate Emission Control Systems for Oil Fired Boilers, EPA-450/3-74- 063, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, December 1974.'
15. Bartok, W., et al., Systematic Field Study of NO<sub>x</sub> Emission Control Methods for Utility Boilers, APTD-1163, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, December 1971.
16. Crawford, A.R., et al., Field Testing: Application of Combustion Modifications To Control NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions from Utility Boilers, EPA-650/2-74-066, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, June 1974.
17. Deffner, J.F., et al., Evaluation of Gulf Econojet Equipment with Respect to Air Conservation, Report No. 731RC044, Gulf Research and Development Company, Pittsburgh, PA, December 18, 1972.
18. Blakeslee, C.E. and H. E. Burbach, "Controlling NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions from Steam Generators", Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association, 23:37-42, January 1973.
19. Siegmund, C.W., "Will Desulfurized Fuel Oils Help?", American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers Journal, 11:29-33, April 1969.
20. Govan, F.A., et al., "Relationships of Particulate Emissions Versus Partial to Full Load Operations for Utility-sized Boilers", Proceedings of Third Annual Industrial Air Pollution Control Conference, Knoxville, TN, March 29-30, 1973.
21. Hall, R.E., et al., A Study of Air Pollutant Emissions from Residential Heating Systems, EPA-650/2-74-003, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, January 1974.
22. Milligan, R.J., et al., Review of. NO<sub>x</sub> Emission Factors- for Stationary Fossil Fuel Combustion Sources, EPA-450/4-79-021, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, September 1979.
23. Suprenant, N.F., et al., Emissions Assessment of Conventional Stationary Combustion Systems, Volume I: Gas and Oil Fired Residential Heating Sources, EPA-600/7-79-029b, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, May 1979.

24. Shih, C.C., et al., Emissions Assessment of Conventional Stationary Combustion Systems, Volume III: External Combustion Sources for Electricity Generation, EPA Contract No. 68-02-2197, TRW, Inc., Redondo Beach, CA, November 1980.
25. Suprenant, N.F., et al., Emissions Assessment of Conventional Stationary Combustion System, Volume IV: Commercial Institutional Combustion Sources, EPA Contract No. 68-02-2197, GCA Corporation, Bedford, MA, October 1980.
26. Suprenant, N.F., et al., Emissions Assessment of Conventional Stationary Combustion Systems, Volume V: Industrial Combustion Sources, EPA Contract No. 68-02-2197, GCA Corporation, Bedford, MA, October 1980.
27. Lim, K.J., et al., Technology Assessment Report for Industrial Boiler Applications: NO<sub>x</sub> Combustion Modification, EPA-600/7-79-178f, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, December 1979.
28. Emission Test Reports, Docket No. OAQPS-78-1, Category II-I-257 through 265, Office Of Air Quality Planning And Standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, 1972 through 1974.
29. Primary Sulfate Emissions from Coal and Oil Combustion, EPA Contract No. 68-02-3138, TRW, Inc., Redondo Beach, CA, February 1980.
30. Leavitt, C., et al., Environmental Assessment of an Oil Fired Controlled Utility Boiler, EPA-600/7-80-087, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, April 1980.
31. Carter, W.A. and R. J. Tidona, Thirty-day Field Tests of Industrial Boilers: Site 2 - Residual-oil-fired Boiler, EPA-600/7-80-085b, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, April 1980.
32. Pershing, D.W., et al., Influence of Design Variables on the Production of Thermal and Fuel NO from Residual Oil and Coal Combustion, Air: Control of NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub> Emissions, New York, American Institute of Chemical Engineers, 1975.
33. The 1985 NAPAP Emissions Inventory (Version 2): Development of the Annual Data and Modelers' Tapes, EPA-600/7-89-012a, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, November 1989.
34. National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, Part 50, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1991.

35. Clayton, R., et al., N<sub>2</sub>O Field Study, EPA-600/2-89-006, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, February 1989.
36. Evaluation of Fuel-Based Additives for N<sub>2</sub>O and Air Toxic Control in Fluidized Bed Combustion Boilers, EPRI Contract No. RP3197-02, Acurex Report No. FR-91-101-/ESD, (Draft Report) Acurex Environmental, Mountain View, CA, June 17, 1991.
37. Particulate Polycyclic Organic Matter, Nation Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC, 1972.
38. Vapor Phase Organic Pollutants -- Volatile Hydrocarbons and Oxidation Products, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC, 1976.
39. Knierien, H., A Theoretical Study of PCB Emissions from Stationary Sources, EPA-600/7-76-028, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, September 1976.
40. Estimating Air Toxics Emissions From Coal and Oil Combustion Sources, EPA-450/2-89-001, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, April 1989.
41. Hagebrauck, R.P., D.J. Von Lehmden, and J.E. Meeker, "Emissions of Polynuclear Hydrocarbons and Other Pollutants from Heat-Generation and Incineration Process", J. Air Pollution Control Assoc., 14: 267-278, 1964.
42. Rogozen, M.B., et al., Formaldehyde: A Survey of Airborne Concentration and Sources, California Air Resources Board, ARB report no. ARB/R-84-231, 1984.
43. Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, Conference Report To Accompany S. 1603, Report 101-952, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, October 26, 1990.
44. Lim, K.J., et al., Industrial Boiler Combustion Modification NO<sub>x</sub> Controls - Volume I Environmental Assessment, EPA-600/7-81-126a, U.S. EPA, July 1981.
45. Klein, D.H., et al., "Pathways of Thirty-Seven Trace Elements Through Coal-Fired Power Plants", Environ. Sci. Technol., 9: 973-979, 1975.
46. Coles, D.G., et al., "Chemical Studies of Stack Fly Ash From a Coal-Fired Power Plant", Environ. Sci. Technol., 13: 455-459, 1979.
47. Baig, S., et al., Conventional Combustion Environmental Assessment, EPA Contract No. 68-02-3138, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, 1981.

48. CFR 40, Part 60, Subparts Da, Db, Dc, July 1, 1991.
49. Flue Gas Desulfurization: Installations and Operations, PB 257721, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA, September 1974.
50. Proceedings: Flue Gas Desulfurization Symposium - 1973, EPA-650/2-73-038, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, December 1973.
51. Offen, G.R., et al., Control of Particulate Matter from Oil Burners and Boilers, EPA-450/3-76-005, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, April 1976.
52. Pohl, J.H. and A.F. Sarofim, Devolatilization and Oxidation of Coal Nitrogen (presented at the 16th International Symposium on Combustion), August 1976.
53. Pershing, D.W. and J. Wendt, Relative Contribution of Volatile and Char Nitrogen to NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions From Pulverized Coal Flames, Industrial Engineering Chemical Proceedings, Design and Development, 1979.
54. Pershing, D.W., Nitrogen Oxide Formation in Pulverized Coal Flames, Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Arizona, 1976.
55. Nutcher, P.B., High Technology Low NO<sub>x</sub> Burner Systems for Fired Heaters and Steam Generators, Process Combustion Corp., Pittsburgh, PA. Presented at the Pacific Coast Oil Show and Conference, Los Angeles, CA, November 1982.
56. Mansour, M.N., et al., Integrated NO<sub>x</sub> Reduction Plan to Meet Staged SCAQMD Requirements for Steam Electric Power Plants, Proceedings of the 53rd American Power Conference, 1991.
57. South, D.W., et al., Technologies and Other Measures For Controlling Emissions: Performance, Costs, and Applicability, Acidic Deposition: State of Science and Technology, Volume IV, Report 25, National Acid Precipitation Assessment Program, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, December 1990.
58. Pohl, J.H. and A.F. Sarofim, Devolatilization and Oxidation of Coal Nitrogen (presented at the 16th International Symposium on Combustion), August 1976.
59. EPA Industrial Boiler FGD Survey: First Quarter 1979, EPA-600/7-79-067b, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, April 1979.
60. Seeker, W.R., et al., Municipal Waste Combustion Study: Combustion Control of MSW Combustors to Minimize Emissions of Trace Organics, EPA-543-SW-87-021c, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, May 1987.

### 3. GENERAL EMISSION DATA REVIEW AND ANALYSIS PROCEDURES

#### 3.1 CRITERIA POLLUTANTS

##### 3.1.1 Literature Search

An extensive literature search was conducted during this revision to identify sources of criteria and non-criteria pollutant emission data associated with fuel oil-fired boilers. This search included a broad range of relevant EPA reports as well as the archive files from prior AP-42 revisions, and numerous additional reports and contacts with testing groups, regulatory agencies, and trade groups. On-line computerized databases were also accessed to gather information on sources of emissions data. The details of the literature search are summarized in Table 3-1.

##### 3.1.2 Literature Evaluation

A large number of references were identified and compiled through the literature search. Subsequently, each item in this large body of literature was screened for data on criteria pollutant emissions and/or information on control technology pertaining to NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, and PM emissions. Checklists were developed to document this scanning procedure. These checklists can be found in the background files for this update to AP-42. Thereafter, references with data on criteria pollutants were subjected to a rigorous data evaluation to determine if they contained candidate data for use in developing uncontrolled emission factors. References relating only to control technology information were used in characterizing control efficiencies and, as such, were not subjected to any data evaluation procedure.

The following general criteria were used in evaluating literature with criteria pollutant data:

1. Emissions data must be from a well-documented reference; and

2. The report must contain sufficient data to evaluate the testing procedures and source operating conditions.

These criteria were used in a thorough review of the reports, documents, and information to produce a final set of reference materials. The data contained in this final set of references were then subjected to a thorough quality and quantity evaluation to determine their suitability for use for developing emission factors. Checklists were employed to facilitate and document this evaluation. The completed checklists were placed in the background files for this update to AP-42.

Data with the following characteristics were always excluded from further consideration:

1. Test series averages reported in units that cannot be converted to the selected reporting units;
2. Test series representing incompatible test methods (e.g., comparison of EPA Method 5 front-half with EPA Method 5 front- and back-half);
3. Test series of controlled emissions for which the control device was not specified;
4. Test series in which the source process was not clearly identified and described; and
5. Test series in which it is not clear whether the emissions were measured before or after the control device.

Data sets that were not excluded were assigned a quality rating. The rating system used was that specified in "Technical Procedures for Developing AP-42 Emission Factors and Preparing AP-42 Sections".<sup>8</sup> The data were rated as follows:

- A - Multiple tests performed on the same source using sound methodology and reported in enough detail for adequate validation. These tests are not necessarily EPA reference method tests, although such reference methods are preferred and are certainly to be used as a guide.
- B - Tests that were performed by a generally sound methodology but lacked enough detail for adequate validation.

- C - Tests that were based on an untested or new methodology or that lacked a significant amount of background data.
- D - Tests that were based on a generally unacceptable method but may provide an order-of-magnitude value for the source.

The following criteria were used to evaluate source test reports for sound methodology and adequate detail:

1. Source operation. The manner in which the source was operated is well documented in the report. The source was operating within typical parameters during the test.
2. Sampling procedures. The sampling procedures conformed to generally acceptable methodology. If actual procedures deviated from accepted methods, the deviations are well documented. When this occurred, an evaluation was made of the extent such alternative procedures could influence the test results.
3. Sampling and process data. Adequate sampling and process data are documented in the report. Many variations can occur unnoticed and without warning during testing. Such variations can induce wide deviations in sampling results. If a large spread between test results could not be explained by information contained in the test report, the data were considered suspect and were given a lower rating.
4. Analysis and calculations. The test reports contain original raw data sheets. The nomenclature and equations used were compared to those (if any) specified by EPA to establish equivalency. The depth of review of the calculations was dictated by the reviewer's confidence in the ability and conscientiousness of the tester, which in turn was based on factors such as consistency of results and completeness of other areas of the test report.

### 3.1.3 Emission Factor Quality Rating

In each AP-42 section, tables of emission factors are presented for each pollutant emitted from each of the emission points associated with the source. The reliability or quality of each of these emission factors is indicated in the tables by an overall Emission Factor Quality Rating ranging from A (excellent) to E (poor). These ratings incorporate the results of the above quality and quantity evaluations on the data

sets used to calculate the final emission factors. The overall Emission Factor Quality Ratings are described as follows:

A--Excellent: Developed only from A-rated test data taken from many randomly chosen facilities in the industry population. The source category is specific enough so that variability within the source category population may be minimized.

B--Above average: Developed only from A-rated test data from a reasonable number of facilities. Although no specific bias is evident, it is not clear if the facilities tested represent a random sample of the industries. As in the A-rating, the source category is specific enough so that variability within the source category population may be minimized.

C--Average: Developed only from A- and B-rated test data from a reasonable number of facilities. Although no specific bias is evident, it is not clear if the facilities tested represent a random sample of the industry. As in the A-rating, the source category is specific enough so that variability within the source category population may be minimized.

D--Below average: The emission factor was developed only from A- and B-rated test data from a small number of facilities, and there is reason to suspect that these facilities do not represent a random sample of the industry. There also may be evidence of variability within the source category population. Any limitations on the use of the emission factor are footnoted in the emissions factor table.

E--Poor: The emission factor was developed from C- and D-rated test data, and there is reason to suspect that the facilities tested do not represent a random sample of the industry.. There also may be evidence of variability within the source category population. Any limitations on the use of these factors are always clearly noted.

The use of these criteria is somewhat subjective and depends to an extent on the individual reviewer. Details of the rating of each candidate emission factor are provided in Chapter 4 of this report.

## 3.2 SPECIATED VOCs

### 3.2.1 Literature Search

An extensive literature search was conducted during this revision to identify sources of speciated VOC emissions data associated with fuel oil-fired boilers. Some

specific areas of search include Tennessee Valley Authority, Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI)/PISCES, EPA/Air and Waste Management (A&WMA) Air Toxic Symposiums, and Toxic Air Pollutants: State and Local Regulatory Strategies 1989.

### 3.2.2 Literature Evaluation

Until recently, little concern existed for VOC speciation on stationary external combustion sources. Therefore, available data for VOC speciation were very sparse and inadequate, limiting this data evaluation to EPA's Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards (OAQPS) databases: the VOC/PM Speciation Data System (SPECIATE) and the Crosswalk Air Toxic Emission Factor Database (XATEF), and their references.

### 3.2.3 Data and Emission Factor Quality Rating

The ratings of emission factors in SPECIATE and XATEF should not be used without first reviewing primary sources of numerical data against the criteria presented in Chapter 3.1. The quality of the data is insufficient to satisfy the requirements for assignment of an emission factor; therefore, the data is unratable or, at best, E-rated.

## 3.3 AIR TOXICS

### 3.3.1 Literature Search

A separate literature search was conducted for hazardous air pollutants (HAPs) since this category was not included in prior AP-42 revisions. The HAPs data base is expanding rapidly as a result of recent regulations. The prior data base is very sparse and largely based on obsolete protocols. Many of the data identified and evaluated were not of suitable quality for developing emission factors and were, therefore, eliminated for use in this update following the criteria outlined in Section 3.1.

A literature search was conducted using the Dialog Information Retrieval Service. This is a broad-based data retrieval system that has access to over 400 data bases. Specifically for the air toxics search, six data bases were queried by key words relating to the processes and chemicals of concern. The data bases accessed were: National Technical Information Service (NTIS), COMPENDEX PLUS, POLLUTION ABSTRACT, CONFERENCE PAPERS, ENERGY SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, and EPRI. The list of literature generated from the search was evaluated for applicability and the relevant documents were obtained.

Searches of the EPA's air toxics data bases were also performed. These data bases include the XATEF and the SPECIATE databases, and the Air Clearing House for Inventory and Emission Factors (CHIEF) CD ROM which contains additional data in conjunction with XATEF and SPECIATE. The computer searches were performed by source classification code (SCC) for all boiler sizes and types that combust oil. The reference numbers were recorded for each of the "hits" and these references were obtained for review.

Various air pollution control districts (APCDs) located in California were contacted to obtain air toxics data collected under the California Assembly Bill 2588, the Air Toxics "Hot Spots" Information and Assessment Act of 1987. This bill requires reporting of emissions of a specified list of air toxic compounds. The following APCDs were contacted by phone and with a written information request: Bay Area, South Coast, Fresno County, North Coast Unified, Sacramento Metropolitan, San Joaquin County, Ventura County, Calaveras County, Lake County, Lassen County, Santa Barbara, San Diego, Kern County, and the California Air Resources Board.

Several industry and non-agency sources were also contacted in order to obtain source test data for development of emission factors. These include the Western States Petroleum Association (WSPA), the Canadian Electrical Association (CEA), and the Ontario Ministry of the Environment.

### 3.3.2 Literature Evaluation

The references obtained from the literature search were evaluated for their applicability for generating emission factors. Table 3-2 summarizes the data sources and indicates which sources were used in generating the emission factors. The table contains a reference number which corresponds to the list of references provided at the end of this section. The references are evaluated and discussed in greater detail in Section 4.3.1. The criteria used to perform this evaluation are discussed in detail in Section 3.3.3.

### 3.3.3 Data and Emission Factor Quality Rating Criteria

Emissions data used to calculate emission factors were obtained from many sources, such as published technical papers and reports, documented emissions test results, and regulatory agencies (such as local APCDs). The quality of these data must

be evaluated in order to determine how well the calculated emission factors represent the emissions of an entire source category. Data sources may vary from single source test runs to ranges of minimum and maximum values for a particular source. Some data must be eliminated all together due to their format or lack of documentation. Factors such as the precision and accuracy of the sampling and analytical methods and the operating and design specifications of the unit being tested are key in the evaluation of data viability. The key factors for data evaluation and rating were essentially the same as detailed for criteria pollutants in Section 3.1.

The first step in evaluating a data report was to determine whether the source is a primary or secondary source. A primary source is that which reports the actual source test results while a secondary source is one that references a data report. Many of the sources referenced by XATEF, SPECIATE, and the CD ROM are secondary, tertiary, etc. sources. Preferably, only primary sources are used in the development of emission factors.

The primary source reports are evaluated to determine if sufficient information is included on the device of interest and on any abatement equipment associated with the device. General design parameters such as boiler size, firing configuration, atypical design parameters, fuel type, operating parameters during the test, (e.g., load), are all required in order to evaluate the quality of the data. Data on the type and number of samples, sampling and analytical methods used, sampling locations, quality control samples and procedures, modifications to methods, fuel composition and feed rates, etc. are also needed. Sufficient documentation to determine how the data were reduced and how emissions estimates were made are required. This documentation should include sample calculations, assumptions, correction factors, etc. Equivalent information for the emission control device(s) must also be included.

When primary data could not be obtained in the time frame of this initial update, secondary sources were evaluated to determine the representativeness of the emission factors to a source category. A judgement of the quality of the primary data analysis was made in this case, which automatically warrants a lower quality rating for the emission factor. The secondary sources can potentially provide at least an order of magnitude estimate of emissions.

### 3.4 N<sub>2</sub>O

#### 3.4.1 Literature Search

An extensive literature search was conducted during this revision to identify sources of N<sub>2</sub>O emissions data associated with fuel oil-fired boilers. Some specific resources searched included the European N<sub>2</sub>O Workshop, EPA/Air and Energy Engineering Research Laboratory, AWMA, and the journals Combustion and Flame and Journal of Geophysical Research.

#### 3.4.2 Literature Evaluation

The literature evaluation criteria were lowered for N<sub>2</sub>O to allow the inclusion of sufficient data to calculate emission factors. Data were evaluated even if they failed one or more questions on the test report exclusion criteria checklist described in Section 3.1.2. This treatment was necessitated by the sparseness of the data base resulting from the development of a protocol only since 1988.

#### 3.4.3 Data and Emission Factor Quality Rating

Data obtained through the literature search, except that derived from on-line N<sub>2</sub>O analysis with gas chromatography/electron capture detection (GC/ECD), were rated C or poorer because the data were based on untested or new methodology that lacked sufficient background data. A problem has been identified with previous grab sampling techniques to measure N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from fuel oil combustion. Storing combustion products in grab samples containing SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, and water for periods as short as one hour can lead to the formation of several hundred parts per million of N<sub>2</sub>O where none originally existed. Some improved methodologies for N<sub>2</sub>O sampling and analysis and their relative effects on data quality ratings are as follows:

1. On-line N<sub>2</sub>O analysis with GC/ECD (the preferred method);
2. Grab samples;
  - a. Removing H<sub>2</sub>O: drying the sample reduces the most important reactant, but may not entirely eliminate N<sub>2</sub>O formation;

- b. Removing SO<sub>2</sub>: scrubbing the sample through NaOH solution;
- c. A combination of a and b above (the second method preference).

The N<sub>2</sub>O emission data for residual oil-fired utility boilers came from full-scale facilities and were rated B quality. The data obtained for distillate oil-fired boilers came from two small pilot-scale systems and were assigned a B quality rating. These data were obtained with on-line GC/ECD N<sub>2</sub>O analysis. The emission factors for residual and distillate oil were assigned a D rating, because the data were taken from small pilot scale systems or because the test data were from a small number of facilities and do not represent a cross-section of the industry.

### 3.5 FUGITIVE EMISSIONS

Fugitive emissions have not historically been covered in Chapter 1 of AP-42. Chapter 4 of AP-42 contains emission factors for evaporative losses from petroleum storage facilities and will continue to be the source of such data. Fugitive particulate emissions are very low from oil-fired boilers and only result from ash liberated during maintenance activities. These ash deposits are usually removed during a boiler wash (in which most of the deposits are removed in a liquid stream). Therefore, fugitive particulate emissions from these facilities are minimal. Particulate matter fugitive emission factors from these operations can be developed using the procedures in AP-42 Chapter 11.

A literature search was conducted to quantify fugitive emissions from leaking seals and fittings that would be present in the fuel feed system for oil-fired boilers. These sources include valves, pumps, flanges, sampling connections, and open-end lines. The literature evaluation verified the conclusions of previous attempts at determining emission factors for VOCs in the Synthetic Organic Chemical Manufacturing Industry (SOCMI). During the establishment of proposed standards for fugitive VOC emissions from SOCMI, EPA determined that (1) the only quality emission factor data were generated during a study of 13 petroleum refineries for EPA and (2)

the best data for percent leaking of each equipment type resulted from an EPA study of leak frequency in the SOCMI.

Data from the primary reference above were subjectively rated B quality per the general guidelines previously described. Because of the complexity of calculating new emission factors for fugitive emissions, the remainder of the references were not used.

### 3.6 PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

#### 3.6.1 Literature Search<sup>8</sup>

The literature search emphasized filling the perceived gaps in the previous updates. Future updates to AP-42 are expected to report PM-10 emissions as the sum of the in-stack filterable particulate and the organic and inorganic condensible particulate matter (CPM). Upon review of the previous AP-42 update of particulate sizing emission data, the largest gap appeared to be the lack of CPM data.

The background files for the previous AP-42 update were reviewed. A Dialog Information Retrieval System search was conducted, focussing on reports since 1980. Based on the results of the Dialog search, NTIS documents, EPA reports, and conference proceedings were ordered and journal articles were collected. Conference symposia that were searched included the Eighth and Ninth Particulate Control Symposia and the AWMA annual conferences for 1988 through 1991.

The following PM-10 "gap filling" documents were examined:

- "PM-10 Emission Factor Listing Developed by Technology Transfer" (EPA-450/4-89-022): The factors applicable to sections 1.1, 1.3, and 1.7 all came from AP-42. The factor for a bituminous coal commercial facility assumes that 52% of particulate is < 10 um.
- "Gap Filling PM-10 Emission Factors for Selected Open Area Dust Sources" (EPA-450/88-003): Not applicable to stationary source combustion.
- "Generalized Particle Size Distributions for Use in Preparing Size Specific Particulate Emission Inventories" (EPA-450/4-86-013): Lists the average collection efficiencies of various particulate control devices for different size fractions. This was the source of the overall collection efficiency estimates for the 1986 PM-10 update of AP-42 Chapter 1.

The following regional EPA offices and State and regional air pollution control boards were contacted:

- ! EPA Region 2
- ! EPA Region 3
- ! EPA Region 4
- ! EPA Region 5
- ! California Air Resources Board: Stationary Sources Division, Monitoring and Laboratory Division, and the Compliance Division
- ! Illinois Air Pollution Control
- ! New York Air Pollution Control
- ! New Jersey Air Pollution Control
- ! Bay Area Air Quality Management District (CA)
- ! Kern County Air Pollution Control District (CA)
- ! Stanislaus County Air Pollution Control District (CA)
- ! San Joaquin County Air Pollution Control District (CA)

The primary source of the particulate size distribution data for the 1986 AP-42 update was the Fine Particulate Emissions Information System (FPEIS). The FPEIS has not been updated since the printouts obtained during the 1986 AP-42 update. The printouts used for the previous update were available in the background files.

The EPA/OAQPS Emissions Monitoring Branch was contacted for test data from method development studies for EPA Method 202.

Contacts were also made with EPRI, Wheelabrator Air Pollution Control, Southern Research Institute, and Entropy Environmentalists, Inc.

### 3.6.2 Literature Evaluation

The previous update was reviewed and evaluated. The size distribution data were evaluated by spot-checking the tabulated results against the original FPEIS

printouts. If, during the literature search, the original test report was obtained that corresponded to a particular FPEIS printout, the data were compared. The objective of the review was to ensure that the data collected in the 1986 update were ranked and used appropriately.

The 1986 update was also evaluated with respect to the development of emission factors from the particle size distribution data.

The original FPEIS printouts were also examined. There were two objectives in the reevaluation of the FPEIS printouts:

- (1) To ensure that only filterable particulate matter was included in the cumulative percent mass results; and
- (2) To search for impinger results to provide CPM emission data.

New literature was evaluated based on the use of appropriate sampling methods and documentation of sufficient process information.

### 3.6.3 Data Quality Ranking

Data were reviewed and ranked according to the criteria described in Section 3.1 and the data evaluation criteria presented for the previous update. Data quality was assessed based on the particle sizing and/or PM-10 measurement method used and the availability of sampling and process data.

For particulate sizing and filterable PM-10 data, the following criteria were used:

- A - Particle sizing tests performed by cascade impactors or PM-10 measurements performed via Method 201 or 201A. The test information must provide enough detail for adequate validation and the isokinetics must fall between 90 and 110 percent.
- B - Particle sizing tests performed via SASS trains if the sampling flow rate isokinetic value was reported and sufficient operating data was used. Cascade impactor data or Method 201 or 201A data if isokinetics not reported or if isokinetics not within the 90 to 110 percent range.
- C - SASS train data if the isokinetics were not reported or if the isokinetics did not fall within the 90 to 110 percent range.

- D - Test results based on a generally unaccepted particulate sizing method, such as polarized light microscopy.

Although cascade impactors are generally considered the best available method for measuring particulate size distributions, errors in segregating specific sizes of combustion particles arise from the following:

- ! Particle bounce and re-entrainment
- ! Diffusive deposition of fine particles
- ! Deposition of condensible/adsorbable gases
- ! Losses to the impactor walls

The effects of such errors are described in Reference 10.

The ranking of data for CPM was based primarily on the methodology employed in the testing. Most CPM source tests have been conducted using the back-half of an EPA Method 5, EPA Method 17 or South Coast Methods 5.2 or 5.3 trains. However, these test methods do not require an N<sub>2</sub> purge of the impingers. Without the N<sub>2</sub> purge, dissolved SO<sub>2</sub> remains in the impingers and is included in the inorganic CPM results. This type of CPM data is considered very low-quality.<sup>9</sup> In contrast, Method 202 includes a one-hour N<sub>2</sub> purge of the impingers immediately after sampling to remove dissolved SO<sub>2</sub>. Therefore, Method 202 CPM data should be ranked higher than Method 5 or Method 17 CPM data, even though Method 202 is a relatively new method. The following rankings were selected for CPM data:

- A - CPM tests performed via Method 202. The test information must provide enough detail for adequate validation and the isokinetics must fall between 90 and 110 percent.
- B - CPM tests performed via Method 202 but isokinetics not reported or isokinetics not within the 90 to 110 percent range. CPM tests performed via Method 5 or Method 17 or another acceptable EPA Method that does not include an impinger N<sub>2</sub> purge, if the isokinetics were within the 90 to 110 percent range.
- C - CPM tests performed via Method 5 or Method 17 or another acceptable EPA method that does not include an impinger N<sub>2</sub> purge, if the isokinetics were not reported or not within the 90 to 110 percent range.

D - Test results based on a generally unaccepted CPM method.

TABLE 3-1. LITERATURE SEARCH/CONSULTATION RECORD

| Literature type                                    | New baseline data | NO <sub>x</sub> control information | Particulate control information | SO <sub>x</sub> control information |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (A) "Minimum" list given in the task order         |                   |                                     |                                 |                                     |
| 1. AP-42 files                                     | ✓                 | ✓                                   | ✓                               | ✓                                   |
| 2. ESD Files/NSPS Background Information Documents | ✓                 | ✓                                   | ✓                               | ✓                                   |
| 3. CTC publications                                | none              | ✓                                   | none                            | none                                |
| 4. ORD reports                                     | ✓                 | ✓                                   | ✓                               | ✓                                   |
| 5. NTIS                                            | ✓                 | ✓                                   | ✓                               | ✓                                   |
| (B) Other sources                                  |                   |                                     |                                 |                                     |
| 1. EPRI                                            | none              | ✓                                   | none                            | none                                |
| 2. Contractor in-house documents                   | ✓                 | ✓                                   | ✓                               | ✓                                   |
| 3. American Petroleum Institute                    | ✓                 | none                                | none                            | none                                |

TABLE 3-2. EVALUATION OF REFERENCES

| Reference | Evaluation                                                                                    | Parameter of Interest |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1         | Not a primary reference; however, data quality is sufficient to determine emission estimates. | POM                   |
| 2         | Emission factors presented are of sufficient quality.                                         | Metals                |
| 3         | Not a primary reference, however, data of sufficient quality.                                 | Cr                    |
| 4         | Not a primary reference, however, data of sufficient quality.                                 | HCOH                  |
| 5         | Not a primary reference; however, data are of sufficient quality.                             | Metals, POM, HCOH     |
| 6         | Not a primary reference; however, some data presented of sufficient quality.                  | Metals                |
| 7         | Not a primary reference; however, data of sufficient quality.                                 | Mn                    |

## CHAPTER 3 REFERENCES

1. Brooks, G.W., M.B. Stockton, K. Kuhn, and G.D. Rives, Radian Corporation, Locating and Estimating Air Emission from Source of Polycyclic Organic Matter (POM), EPA-450/4-84-007p, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, May 1988.
2. Leavitt, C., K. Arledge, C. Shih, R. Orsini, W. Hamersma, R. Maddalone, R. Beimer, G. Richard, M. Yamada, Environmental Assessment of Coal- and Oil-Firing in a Controlled Industrial Boiler; Volume I, II, III. Comprehensive Assessment and Appendices, EPA-600/7-78-164abc, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, August 1978.
3. Locating and Estimating Air Emissions from Sources of Chromium, EPA-450/4-84-007g, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, July 1984.
4. Locating and Estimating Air Emissions From Sources of Formaldehyde (Revised), EPA-450/4-91-012, Emission Inventory Branch Technical Support Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, 1991.
5. Estimating Air Toxic Emissions from Coal and Oil Combustion Sources, EPA-450/2-89-001, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, April 1989.
6. Surprenant, N.F., et. al., Emissions Assessment of conventional Stationary Combustion Systems: Volume V: Industrial Combustion Sources, EPA-600/7-81-003c, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, 1981.
7. Locating and Estimating Air Emissions from Sources of Manganese, EPA-450/4-84-007h, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, September 1985.
8. Technical Procedures for Developing AP-42 Emission Factors and Preparing AP-42 Sections, Draft Report, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, March 1992.
9. Private communication with Ron Meyers, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, March 24, 1992.
10. Ondov, John M., "Cascade Impactors in the Chemical and Physical Characterization of Coal-Combustion Aerosol Particles", Chapter 25 of Fossil Fuels Utilization: Environmental Concerns, 1986.

## 4. EMISSION FACTOR DEVELOPMENT

This chapter describes the test data and methodology used to develop pollutant emission factors for the fuel oil combustion category.

### 4.1 CRITERIA POLLUTANTS

#### 4.1.1 Review of Previous AP-42 Data

A review of the 1986 version of Section 1.3 was conducted by spot checking the quality of existing emission factors. This was done by selecting primary data references from the section Background File and recalculating emission factors. The results of these spot checks are summarized in Table 4-1.

In almost all cases, the results of spot checks indicated that existing emission factors were accurate. Spot checks also revealed that, in general, ample A-rated data were available for the criteria pollutants. However, the SO<sub>3</sub> emission factor in the 1986 Section 1.3 was found to be incorrect and was changed as described in Section 4.1.3.

#### 4.1.2 Review of New Baseline Data

A total of 60 references were documented and reviewed during the literature search. These references are listed in the checklists added to the Background File for this update to AP-42. The original group of 60 documents was reduced to a set of rated references utilizing the criteria outlined in Chapter 3. The following is a discussion of the data contained in each of the rated references.

#### References 1-3

These references document the multi-media emission tests conducted on Boiler No. 4 of the Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. plant located in Pottstown, Pennsylvania. Flue gas sampling was conducted before and after a pilot flue gas desulfurization unit to establish which pollutants were removed, modified, or produced by the control device. In these tests, continuous monitors were used to measure CO, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, and total hydrocarbons (THC) while a Source Assessment Sampling System (SASS) was used to collect gaseous and particulate samples. Adequate source descriptions were

provided in the reports. A rating of A was assigned to criteria pollutant data in these reports.

#### References 4-5

These reports describe tests performed on two industrial watertube boilers to characterize the effects of combustion modifications and operating variable changes on thermal efficiency and pollutant emissions. In these tests, gaseous emissions were measured by standard gas analyzer methods while EPA Method 5 was used to measure PM emissions. Adequate source descriptions were provided in the reports. A rating of A was assigned to criteria pollutant data in these reports.

#### Reference 6

This report details results of a comprehensive emissions assessment performed on the Haynes No. 5 utility boiler in Long Beach, California. Adequate details on tests including source operation and sampling and analysis of pollutants are provided in the report. A rating of A was assigned to criteria pollutant data in this report. This report was cited as Reference 26 in the 1986 AP-42 Section 1.3 but data contained in it had not been used. Hence, these data have been included in current emission factor calculations.

#### Reference 7

This report describes results of tests conducted on a 26.4 MW residual oil-fired boiler using SC and LEA as the NO<sub>x</sub> emission control technology. Tests were conducted to determine whether combustion modification techniques which demonstrated reductions in air pollutant emissions during short-term tests are feasible for longer periods. Adequate details on tests including source operation and sampling and analysis of pollutants are provided in the report. A rating of A was assigned to criteria pollutant data in this report. This report was cited as Reference 27 in the 1986 AP-42 Section 1.3 but data contained in it had not been used. Hence these data have been included in current emission factor calculations.

#### Reference 8

This report describes the results of tests conducted on Boiler No. 7 at the Boston Edison Company's Mystic River Station located at Everett, Massachusetts. The purpose of the sampling program was to determine the effect of raising the temperature of the filter and probe of an EPA Method 5 train from 120°C to 160°C and of baking the filter at 160°C on the amounts of particulate, sulfate, and sulfuric acid emissions. However, baseline data were obtained using EPA Method 5 procedures, including a filter temperature of 120°C. A data rating of A was assigned to PM emissions data.

#### Reference 9

This report describes the second phase of an investigation into ways to improve the air pollutant emission and thermal efficiency characteristics of residential oil furnaces. Detailed description of source operation and sampling methodology are provided in the report. The data were assigned a rating of A.

#### Reference 10

This report presents the results of a field testing effort to characterize particulate emissions from refinery combustion sources. The major objective of this program was to determine emission factors, size distribution, and chemical composition of particulates from refinery combustion sources. EPA Method 5 was used for PM emissions measurements. Adequate details on source operation are provided in this report. The data were assigned a rating of A.

#### Reference 11

This symposium paper describes a series of tests conducted on a 100 horsepower (HP) firetube boiler. In these tests, shale oil and two types of residual oil - No. 6 oil and a coal-oil mixture were fired. The paper does not provide enough details on emission measurement methodology and, hence, data in this paper are rated B.

#### Reference 12

This report provides an overview of the regulatory baseline, technical basis, and alternative control levels available for developing NSPS for SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from small steam generating units (i.e., boilers). The report includes data from various sources but does not provide details of source operation and emission sampling. Hence, the data in this report are rated B.

#### Reference 13

This report provides an overview of the emissions data and technical basis for NO<sub>x</sub> NSPS for small boilers. The report includes data from various sources but does not provide details of source operation and emission sampling. Hence, the data in this report are rated B.

#### Reference 14

This report provides an overview of the regulatory baseline, technical basis, and alternative control levels available for developing NSPS limiting PM emissions from small steam generating units (i.e., boilers). The report includes data from various sources but does not provide details of source operation and emission sampling. Hence, the data in this report are rated B.

#### 4.1.3 Compilation of Baseline Emission Factors

The references described above were used in updating the uncontrolled (baseline) emission factors for criteria pollutants. A computer spreadsheet was created to calculate emission factors from the data contained in the above references. The formulae and conversion factors used in this spreadsheet are shown in Appendix A. Relevant parts of this spreadsheet, pertaining to specific pollutants, are discussed in the corresponding sections below.

As previously mentioned, spot check results revealed that criteria pollutant emission factors are supported by ample A- rated data points. Hence, only new A-rated data points were used in the emission factor determinations described below.

##### PM Emission Factors

The PM emission factors for various sources are summarized in Table 4-2. As seen in this table, the following new data points have been added to the PM emission factors database:

- ! Utility boilers firing No. 6 oil: 5 points
- ! Industrial boilers firing No. 6 oil: 4 points
- ! Industrial boilers firing No. 2 oil: 1 point

No new data points were found for commercial boilers or residential furnaces. Also, no new data were found for No. 4 and No. 5 oil firing. Spot checks revealed that PM data from References 26 and 27 in the 1986 AP-42 Section 1.3 were not included in previous PM emission factor determinations. These data have been included in this effort.

For No. 6 oil-firing, PM emissions can be correlated with the percent sulfur content of the fuel (designated as S). This correlation, published in the 1986 AP-42 Section 1.3, has been updated in this effort. The steps involved in updating this correlation are detailed in Table 4-2. The proposed new correlation has a correlation coefficient, or r-value, of 0.96 as opposed to the previously published correlation with r-value of 0.65.

##### SO<sub>2</sub> Emission Factors

The SO<sub>2</sub> emission factors for various sources are summarized in Table 4-3. As seen in this table, the following new data points have been added to the SO<sub>2</sub> emission

factors database:

- ! Utility boilers firing No. 6 oil: 1 point
- ! Industrial boilers firing No. 6 oil: 3 points
- ! Industrial boilers firing No. 2 oil: 1 point

No new A-rated data points were found for commercial boilers or residential furnaces. Also, no new data could be found for No. 4 and No. 5 oil-firing. Spot checks revealed that SO<sub>2</sub> data from Reference 26 in the 1986 AP-42 Section 1.3 were not included in previous SO<sub>2</sub> emission factor determinations. These data have been included in this effort.

As discussed in Section 2.3.2, SO<sub>2</sub> emissions are almost entirely dependent on the sulfur content of the fuel. Hence, correlations between fuel sulfur content and SO<sub>2</sub> emission factors are derived in Table 4.1-3. These correlations are then compared with emission factors developed from measured emissions. Sulfur dioxide emission factor updates are based on such comparisons; results are shown in Table 4-3.

#### SO<sub>3</sub> Emission Factors

The SO<sub>3</sub> emission factors for various sources are summarized in Table 4-4. As seen in this table, the following new data points have been added to the SO<sub>3</sub> emission factors database:

- ! Industrial boilers firing No. 6 oil: 2 points
- ! Industrial boilers firing No. 2 oil: 1 point

No new A-rated data points were found for utility and commercial boilers or residential furnaces. Also, no new data could be found for No. 4 and No. 5 oil-firing.

For utility boilers firing No. 6 oil, the previous emission factor was based on information provided in Reference 25 as cited in the 1986 section. Spot checks revealed this emission factor to be incorrect. The development of a new emission factor is shown in Table 4-4. This table also contains new data for industrial boilers; new calculations have been made for the SO<sub>3</sub> emission factors for residual and distillate oil.<sup>4-5</sup>

Because of the limited amount of test data available, engineering estimates were considered based on published conversion factors of fuel sulfur to SO<sub>3</sub>. Uncontrolled SO<sub>x</sub> emissions are almost entirely dependent on the sulfur content of the fuel. About 1

to 5 percent of the sulfur is oxidized to  $\text{SO}_3$ . The 1986 Section 1.3 used a factor of 2.86 percent for conversion of fuel sulfur to  $\text{SO}_3$ . This factor agrees well with the median value of the published range of 1 to 5 percent.

#### CO Emission Factors

The CO emission factors for various sources are summarized in Table 4.1-5. As seen in this table, the following new data points have been added to the CO emission factors database:

- ! Utility boilers firing No. 6 oil: 1 point
- ! Industrial boilers firing No. 6 oil: 3 points
- ! Industrial boilers firing No. 2 oil: 1 point
- ! Residential furnace firing No. 2 oil: 1 point

No new A-rated data points were found for commercial boilers. Also, no new data were found for No. 4 and No. 5 oil-firing. Spot checks revealed that CO data from Reference 26 in the 1986 AP-42 Section 1.3 were not included in previous CO emission factor determinations. These data have been included in this effort.

As per spot checks, CO emissions typically range between 0.1 to 120 kg/10<sup>3</sup> liters of oil (1 to 10 lb/10<sup>3</sup> gal oil). Based on this information, an emission factor of 0.6 kg/10<sup>3</sup> liters of oil (5 lb/10<sup>3</sup> gal) was adopted in 1986, along with a qualifying footnote about the sensitivity of CO emission to combustion conditions. This emission factor has been retained as explained in Table 4-5.

#### NO<sub>x</sub> Emission Factors

The NO<sub>x</sub> emission factors for various sources are summarized in Table 4.1-6. As seen in this table, the following new data points have been added to the NO<sub>x</sub> emission factors database:

- ! Utility boilers firing No. 6 oil: 2 points
- ! Industrial boilers firing No. 6 oil: 4 points
- ! Industrial boilers firing No. 2 oil: 1 point
- ! Residential furnace firing No. 2 oil: 1 point

No new A-rated data points were found for commercial boilers. Also, no new data were found for No. 4 and No. 5 oil firing. Spot checks revealed that NO<sub>x</sub> data from Reference 27 in the 1986 AP-42 Section 1.3 were not included in previous NO<sub>x</sub> emission factor

determinations. These data have been included in this effort.

Results regarding NO<sub>x</sub> emission factors are shown in Table 4-6. The correlation between the NO<sub>x</sub> (as NO<sub>2</sub>) emission factor and the fuel nitrogen content, for industrial/commercial boilers firing residual oil, was based on 36 points as indicated in the 1986 Emission Factor Documentation (EFD).<sup>19</sup> However, these points were not documented adequately in the previous. Hence, well-documented data points, given in Reference 15, were used to develop a new correlation and to compare this correlation with the 1986 correlation. This new correlation is based on least squares fitting of data. A comparison of means and standard deviations of error sets pertaining to the new correlation and the 1986 correlation indicates that the new correlation is more accurate in the data range covered. Hence, this new correlation has been adopted in place of the previously published one.

It is generally known that NO<sub>x</sub> emissions depend on boiler heat release rate (HRR), where HRR is a function of boiler size and design.<sup>16</sup> Using data from Reference 15, efforts were made to correlate NO<sub>x</sub> emissions with capacity and then with load-to-capacity ratio. However, these efforts did not meet with success as correlation coefficients were near 0 for the correlations developed. This is probably because the effects of boiler design and excess air could not be excluded from the data under consideration.

#### VOC Emission Factors

Only one data point providing a TOC emission factor was found in this update. This data point is shown in Table 4-7. As seen in spot checks, 1986 emission factors were based on multiple data points and, therefore, have been retained. The results of the emission factor development efforts, described above, are summarized in Tables 1.3-1 through 1.3-4 in Chapter 5.

#### 4.1.4 Compilation of Controlled Emission Factors

A compilation of controlled emissions and control efficiencies, attained on application of some of the control technologies discussed in Section 2.4, is given in Tables 4-8 through 4-10.

#### 4.2 SPECIATED VOCs

As discussed in Section 3.2, there were insufficient data to develop emission

factors for speciated VOC. Some isolated data were identified in the general air toxics literature search summarized in Section 4.3.

### 4.3 HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS

#### 4.3.1 Review of New Data

The screening of identified HAP data sources discussed in Section 3.3 yielded a smaller data base which was evaluated in more detail. These data were subjected to the quality ranking criteria discussed in sections 3.1 and 3.3. The overall evaluation of the key references follows. In general, the data base is very sparse, with older data taken with questionable protocols, and generally insufficient sensitivity to the importance of equipment operation and control system operation on emission rates. The data that are available indicate a high degree of variability of HAP emission with fuel content, combustion conditions, and control system settings. To adequately characterize such variability will require a comprehensive testing data base, much more comprehensive than was developed for criteria species.

#### Reference 20

This article summarizes the emissions of certain trace metals and hazardous pollutants from oil combustion. The data presented are a summary of a literature review. Emission factors are presented in the units of mass emitted per heat unit combusted and are presented for boilers of different sizes and configurations. The emission factors are the same for all oil-fired boilers. The article references several primary references which were evaluated and determined to be of insufficient quality.

#### Reference 21

This document is a compilation of the available information on sources and emission of POM and is not a primary reference. The document cautions against the use of these data for development of an exact assessment of emissions from any particular facility; however, the data are useful for comparing with other sources to verify the validity of calculated emission factors. The data are based primarily on utility boiler test data.

#### Reference 22

The emission factors for oil combustion are of sufficient quality for one of the tests presented in the report.

- Metals: Metals emission factors for an oil test were used.
- Organics: It was stated in the report that the organics recovered were not combustion products but were components in the sample collection media and in the analytical laboratory.
- POM: POM data were below the detection limit. Malfunctioning multicyclones would also impact the quality of these data.

#### Reference 23

The data quality and documentation in this report are of unacceptable quality to generate emission factors.

- Metals: Level I sampling and analysis program which is semiquantitative (a factor of  $\pm 3$ ) data quality. A SASS train and spark source mass spectroscopy (SSMS) analyses were used. These data are not suited for calculation of enrichment factors or mass balances, as stated in the reference.

No analytical data are presented for fuels used for the testing nor for measured control efficiencies on the abatement devices.

The emission factors presented are calculated using average concentrations obtained from reference sources.

The raw emissions data (in units of  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) are never presented. Only  $\text{pg}/\text{J}$  units are presented for the results and there is no documentation on how these were calculated.

- POM: The sampling and analytical methods are also of lower quality, e.g. SASS and GC/MS.

The documentation for the analytical results is not clear as to why only portions of the samples were analyzed; therefore, one cannot determine if the entire sample was accounted for.

#### Reference 24

The purpose of this document is to provide a preliminary emission assessment of conventional stationary combustion sources. The data presented deal with national averages or ranges based on the best available information. Emission factors in mass emitted per heat unit input are not provided.

#### Reference 25

The emission factors for oil combustion that were summarized in this document came from Reference 23. These data were eliminated from use in this update due to their poor quality.

#### Reference 26

This report summarizes a study that was performed to determine organic compounds emitted from stationary sources which contribute to the formation of smog in the atmosphere. The report provides a summary of organic concentrations from the exhaust from a utility boiler and provides data on families of organics but does not clearly indicate emissions of specific compounds.

#### Reference 27

This report summarizes testing performed on several sizes and types of boilers; however, only criteria pollutant testing was performed.

#### Reference 28

Measured and calculated emission factors for distillate and residual oil are presented in this document. The emission factors are rated with a low quality because the document is not a primary source and the quality of the data cannot be verified.

#### Reference 29

This document presents a summary of emission factors for different types of processes which emit formaldehyde. The emission factors are presented in mass per heat unit input. A factor is provided for residual and for distillate oil; however, the factors are based on one test only. The emission factor is, therefore, rated with a low rating.

#### Reference 30

This document provides a summary of the emissions factors for metals, POM, and formaldehyde for oil-fired boilers. The emission factors for metals were based on the contents of typical residual and distillate oil compositions with the assumption that all metals in the oil are emitted. The existing source test data are used to demonstrate that the metal emission factors are within reason. The emission factors for oil-fired boilers do not differentiate between residual and distillate oils nor by boiler configuration or size because the number of data points is not high enough to do so.

The document cautions that relatively limited data are available on toxic air pollutants resulting from these types of processes and that emissions data in the document should not be used to develop an exact assessment of emissions from any particular facility. Emission factors for the processes outlined in the document are summarized and provided for use in determining order of magnitude emissions. The emission factors are rated with a lower quality because this document is not a primary source of information and, therefore, data acquisition and manipulation could not be verified.

### Reference 31

Source testing was performed on three utility boilers in southern California. Testing was performed for the following parameters: PAH with California Air Resources Board (CARB) Method 429; benzene, toluene, xylenes with CARB Method 410; formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, and acrolein with CARB Method 430; metals with CARB draft multiple metals. The QA/QC data, sampling points, number of test runs, etc. were reviewed by the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) for conformance with the applicable CARB test methods. These data were used by the SCAQMD to generate emission factors and are considered to be of sufficient quality for this update. It is not clear from the data, however, whether the samples were taken prior to or after the control device. Therefore, these data will not be used in this update until the request for clarification is received.

### Reference 32

This report summarizes the results of the source testing of three distillate oil-fired boilers, and five residual oil-fired boilers. The samples were taken using a SASS train. The metals were analyzed using SSMS which is a semiquantitative method for determining metals. The report does present an average fuel analysis of metals for residual oil. These data are used in the presentation of emission factors for residual oil emissions.

### Reference 33

This document presents emission factors for sources of chromium. A literature survey was used to compile emission estimates from residual oil-fired boilers. The emission factor for utility boilers is used for generating the emission factor.

### Reference 52

This article focused on mechanisms which control the emissions of trace metals from waste combustion systems. A model was developed based on phenomena including particle entrainment, chemical interactions, vaporization, condensation, particle coagulation, and particle collection by gas cleaning system. The model was tested against the results from metals spiking in a pilot scale rotary kiln incinerator. The emissions data collected were not considered to be applicable for development of trace metal emission factors for oil-fired boilers.

### Reference 53

In this article thermodynamic methods were used to calculate the volatility of chromium in the offgas for a decontamination and waste treatment facility incinerator and molten

salt processor. The results were not considered to be applicable for development of trace metal emission factors for oil-fired boilers.

#### 4.3.2 Baseline Emission Factors

Emission factors for metals, or trace elements, are quite often presented in the units of mass emitted per unit thermal heat input and are not specific to a particular boiler configuration. Ideally, emission factors for metals should be developed as a function of the boiler firing configuration, boiler size, trace element content in the fuel, fuel heating value, enrichment factor, and the collection efficiency of the control device.

The concepts of partitioning and enrichment are often used to characterize the behavior of trace metals in the combustion process. These concepts are used to describe the distribution of trace elements among the boiler outlet streams and particle sizes. Outlet streams for oil-firing include soot deposits, and particulate or vapor in the flue gas. Enrichment refers to the preferential concentration of trace metals in a specific particle size fraction or outlet stream. The process of enrichment is usually facilitated by the action of a control device.

The physical and chemical properties of a trace metal govern how that metal will distribute in the outlet streams. For example, mercury is a highly volatile metal and, therefore, the majority of the mass of mercury in the fuel oil tends to be emitted from the boiler in the flue gas and not deposited as bottom ash or convective section deposits.

A method for describing partitioning behavior is to report the fraction of the total elemental mass input that has left the boiler in an outlet stream. Another method for quantifying the distribution of a metal is to calculate an enrichment factor by comparing the trace element concentration of an outlet stream to the trace element concentration in the inlet fuel stream. The enrichment ratio calculation that is outlined in Reference 1 is performed using the following equation:

$$ER_{ij} = (C_{ij}/C_{Rj})/(C_{ic}/C_{Rc})$$

where:

$ER_{ij}$  = enrichment ratio for element i in stream j

$C_{ij}$  = concentration of element i in stream j

$C_{Rj}$  = concentration of reference element R in stream j

$C_{ic}$  = concentration of element i in fuel

$C_{Rc}$  = concentration of reference element R in fuel

Enrichment ratios greater than 1 indicate that an element is enriched in a given stream, (e.g. stream j), or that it partitions to a given stream. A reference element is used because its partitioning and enrichment behavior is often comparable to that for the total mass. In other words, the reference element partitions with consistent concentrations in all streams and normalizes the calculation. Typical reference elements are aluminum (Al), iron (Fe), scandium (Sc), and titanium (Ti). The enrichment behavior of elements is somewhat consistent in different types of boilers and can be explained by a volatilization-condensation or adsorption mechanism. A summary of the enrichment behavior for the HAPs metals and the reference metals is presented in Table 4-11.

Insufficient data were available to develop enrichment ratios for different sizes and configurations of oil-fired boilers. As stated in Reference 33, it is reasonable to estimate metals emissions based on the assumption that the entire metal content in the fuel is emitted. This approach results in an emission factor that is theoretically the maximum for the fuel under analysis. The only means by which actual emissions could be greater than the calculated value is if a metal is added to the emission stream from metal erosion in the boiler or control device, or if the metal is present in combustion air at a significant level. The most significant factor influencing the uncontrolled emission is the content of the metal in the fuel. The metals content in the fuel were used in conjunction with source test data to develop uncontrolled emission factors.

As stated in Reference 28, residual oils appear to have higher chromium contents than crude oils as a result of the refining process. A heavy metal such as chromium has a very low vapor pressure and exists distillation operations as a low pressure organo-metallic complex along with the higher molecular weight hydrocarbons in the crude oil. The metal concentrates in the residual part of the crude oil as it is distilled. This concentration phenomenon explains why the chromium content of distillate oils is generally lower than that of residual and crude oils. This phenomenon holds true for similar metals.

Unlike metals emissions, POM emissions are a direct product of inefficiency in the combustion process as described in Reference 6. The primary constituents of the POM emissions are naphthalene, biphenyl, phenanthrene, anthracene, and fluoranthene. Based on very limited data, POM emissions from distillate oil combustion appear to be slightly higher than emissions from residual oil combustion. This trend may be due to the fact that smaller distillate oil boilers have less efficient combustion systems than larger residual oil boilers.

Tables 4-12 and 4-13 present emission factors for metals, POM, and formaldehyde in metric and English units, respectively. Limited data are available on other HAPs compounds and could not be obtained for this update. The metals data were more abundant while data for formaldehyde were very limited. The POM data were also relatively limited. The data are presented in the units of mass emitted per unit thermal heat input as reported in most of the references. Insufficient documentation was available to convert the factors to mass emitted per volume of fuel combusted.

#### 4.3.4 Controlled Emission Factors

Insufficient data were available to generate emission factors for controlled HAPs emissions. It is clear that control devices for criteria pollutants will impact emissions of HAPs. For example, PM control devices will control nonvolatile metals and some semivolatile organic compounds that are associated with PM. Additional testing of these sources for HAPs and further data acquisition from agencies and industries which have performed these tests will need to occur for future updates of AP-42. 4.4

#### Nitrous Oxide

##### 4.4.1 Review of Specific Data Sets

A total of 29 references were identified and reviewed during the literature search. Of these, 27 references proved to be unusable for developing N<sub>2</sub>O emission factors. The primary reasons for rejection were:

- ! Data were taken with a pre-1988 protocol which has subsequently proven to give erroneously high measurements due to artifacts resulting from reactions in the sampling container;

- ! Insufficient documentation of source or sampling/analysis methods;
- ! Pilot scale data.

The screening results showed two of the 29 reports to be useable. The treatment in the current update is summarized below.

#### Reference 36

This reference contained N<sub>2</sub>O emissions data from eight full-scale utility boilers. All test reports were rejected except for the test report from the Italian power plant. The Italian power plant had two sources: one source ran on fuel oil and the other source ran on bituminous coal. The data from the fuel oil source were used in this update. The report provided adequate detail for validation and the sampling and analysis methodology appeared sound. A B quality rating was assigned to the data.

#### Reference 37

This test report contained data for N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from two sub-scale boilers. Both of the boiler units were run with natural gas, No. 2 fuel oil, and No. 5 fuel oil. The N<sub>2</sub>O data were measured with an on-line GC/ECD N<sub>2</sub>O analysis. Because the test report was from a small pilot scale system, a rating of D was assigned to the data for both boilers.

For the useable data contained in these reports, emission factor calculations were made in terms of mass of pollutant per mass of fuel. It should be noted that the terms "controlled" and "uncontrolled" in this discussion are indicative only of the location at which the measurements were made.

A summary of the N<sub>2</sub>O emission data is contained in Table 4-14.

### 4.5 FUGITIVE EMISSIONS

There were no previous data on fugitive emissions in Chapter 1 of AP-42 and therefore, no existing data were available for validation. Most fugitive emissions from fuel oil handling or ash handling can be estimated from AP-42 Chapters 4 and 11. The data added to Section 1-3 for this update were for fugitive emissions from valves and flanges.

#### 4.5.1 Review of Specific Data

A total of 10 references were documented and reviewed during the literature search. Nine of the ten were rejected using the criteria summarized in Chapter 3.1. The most common reason for rejection was lack of quantified process conditions.

#### 4.5.2 Compilation of Emission Factors

Emission factors for fuel and fly ash handling and storage are found in Chapters 4 and 11 of AP-42, respectively. The VOC emission factors for the fuel feed system selected for inclusion in AP-42 were taken directly from the Petroleum Refineries study and the 24-unit SOCM I study.<sup>38</sup> The factors specified for fuel oil-fired boilers are the EPA-approved values for valves, pumps, flanges, and open-ended lines handling heavy liquids, which are defined as liquids with a vapor pressure less than kerosene. These values were derived through a well-described emission factor development approach derived as part of the SOCM I fugitive emissions standards proposed by EPA in January 1981. The procedure called for a determination of leaking and non-leaking source emission factors from the refinery data set and applying these factors to the leak frequencies found in the SOCM I 24-unit screening study to yield emission factors for average SOCM I units. The resultant "average" SOCM I factors evolved from a comprehensive and thorough study and were considered valid for this update. Table 4-15 presents the developed VOC emission factors for fuel oil feed systems.

#### 4.6 PARTICULATE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

The revised AP-42 scope is intended to include particulate size distribution emission factors as well as filterable and condensible PM-10 emission factors. The 1986 AP-42 Section 1.3 includes detailed analysis of particulate size distribution data. Filterable PM-10 data are included in this analysis by default, because they are among the cumulative size fractions considered. Condensible PM-10 data are not in the 1986 Section 1.3; they should be added to future revisions of the section.

##### 4.6.1 Review of 1986 Section 1.3 Data

The 1986 database was evaluated with respect to sources of data, data analysis, and calculations. Only filterable particulate data were retrieved and analyzed for that update.

Table 4-16 lists the sets of A-and B-rated data used to develop the current AP-42 emission factors for oil-fired particulate. The FPEIS printouts were the primary sources of emission data for the 1986 update. The original printouts were spot-checked to ensure that the data were used appropriately in the 1986 update. The spot-checking did not uncover any inaccuracies in the previous analysis. During the FPEIS

evaluation, several FPEIS printouts were obtained that contained inorganic and organic impinger data. The data were evaluated for development of condensible PM-10 emission factors. The results of this analysis are discussed below.

#### 4.6.2 Review of New Data

A search for additional data was conducted. Of primary interest were CPM data collected via EPA Method 202, because this particulate fraction has not been addressed in previous AP-42 updates. Unfortunately, only method-development quality source test data were found.

Although a variety of sources were contacted regarding particulate sizing and PM-10 data, very little additional data were obtained. State and district offices that were contacted either had no PM-10 data available or were unable to process such a request in a timely fashion due to other staff commitments. Several divisions within the CARB were contacted because CARB considers condensible particulate as a portion of total particulate. However, the personnel contacted did not have any reportable data. An official at the Stanislaus County Air Pollution Control District in California stated that they assume that all particulate from fuel-oil-fired boilers is PM-10, therefore, they do not require specific PM-10 testing.

Thirty source tests were performed on five boilers fueled with fuel oil.<sup>41</sup> Condensible particulate matter was one of the parameters measured during this test phase. None of the boilers was equipped with an abatement device for particulate emissions. Two different test trains were employed in the program: an EPA SASS and a modified EPA Method 5 train. Both trains consisted of a heated probe; three calibrated cyclones with nominal cut sizes of 10, 3, and 1  $\mu\text{m}$  contained in an oven capable of being heated to 400°F; a millipore filter also in the oven; two impingers containing distilled water; one dry impinger; one impinger containing desiccant; vacuum pump; and a dry gas meter. The primary difference in the two trains was size. The SASS was the larger of the two trains. It had a sampling rate of 4.0 standard dry cubic feet per minute (SDCFM) whereas the Method 5 sampling train had a sampling rate of 1.0 SDCFM. Condensible particulate matter data from this report are shown in Table 4-17 to 4-20.

One Method 202 test report was obtained that contained CPM emission data for an oil-fired boiler equipped with a mechanical collector.<sup>42</sup> The test objectives were to document the precision and sampling train collection efficiency of Draft Method 202, as well as to assess the general performance of the method at a source category expected to have significant CPM emissions. The boiler was fired on moderately high-sulfur oil and was expected to emit significant quantities of inorganic CPM.

The data are presented as mg emitted/m<sup>3</sup>. The test matrix included the volumetric flow rates in the stacks but the process data, such as the size of the boiler or the oil-firing rate, were not recovered. Therefore, it is not possible to prepare emission factors from the results. However, conclusions may be drawn regarding the relative size of the organic and inorganic portions of the CPM. These results are presented in Table 4-21. The results indicate that CPM originating from high-sulfur oil-fired boilers are at least 90 percent inorganic matter.

#### 4.6.3 Compilation of Uncontrolled Emission Factors

The previous update was reviewed with respect to the procedure used to develop emission factors from the particle size distribution data. The uncontrolled emission factors were calculated for each size fraction by multiplying the total particulate emission factor by the cumulative percent mass for the given size interval. Therefore, all uncontrolled emission factors will change simply by updating the overall particulate emission factors.

It is apparent that the level of uncertainty increases as one moves from the cumulative percent mass to the uncontrolled emission factors. The uncontrolled emission factors are functions of two numbers estimated generally from different sets of data: the cumulative percent mass, and the total particulate emission factor.

#### 4.6.4 Control Technology Emission Factors

There were two calculation steps in the development of controlled emission factors in the previous AP-42 particulate sizing update. First, a controlled emission factor was developed for total particulate by multiplying the uncontrolled total particulate emission factor from the criteria pollutant table by one of the following control efficiency factors:

- Multiple cyclone - 80 percent,

- Baghouse - 99.8 percent,
- ESP - 99.2 percent, and
- Scrubber - 94 percent.

Nest, a controlled emission factor was developed for each of the cumulative size ranges by multiplying the controlled emission factor for total particulate by the cumulative percent mass for the size range. Thus, the quality of the right-hand side of each size distribution table in the 1986 Section 1.3 is directly related to the quality of three other numbers: (1) the control efficiency factors, (2) the total particulate emission factor (taken from the criteria pollutant table), and (3) the cumulative percent mass data. This, in part, explains the low ratings generally listed the section for the controlled emission factors for the particulate size fractions.

The disadvantage of this procedure is the loss of emission factor quality. The advantage of the procedure is that it allows the determination of process-specific controlled emission factors rather than using generalized control efficiency results. Process-specific controlled emission factors are better than generalized control efficiencies results because control efficiency is dependent on particulate parameters, such as the resistivity, not just the particle size distribution.

It is useful to note that the procedure does not assume a single control efficiency for each particle size. Rather, it assumes a single overall efficiency and applies this to the total particulate emission factor. The size-based emission factors depend on the total controlled emission factor and the percent of the total mass within a particular size range.

Although different methods could be used to develop controlled emission estimates, the procedure used in the 1986 document is logical. The process appears to generate conservatively high values for the controlled emission factors, as there are occasionally controlled emission factors in the tables that are larger than the uncontrolled factors.

With respect to the appropriateness of the four particulate control efficiencies used throughout the previous update, the values for the ESP and scrubbers appear to be high. The text of the 1986 AP-42 Section 1.3 indicates that the particulate removal efficiency of older ESPs is only 40 to 60 percent and that new or rebuilt ESPs remove

up to 80 percent. This varies significantly from the efficiency of 99.2 percent assumed for the calculation of the controlled emission factors. The NSPS for small steam generating units confirms the discussion in AP-42. It lists source test data from two different oil-fired boilers that shows particulate control efficiencies ranging from 40 to 83 percent, with an average value of 64 percent. The boiler sizes were 28 MW (94 MMBtu/hr) and 1610 MW (5500 MMBtu/hr).

The 1986 AP-42 controlled emission factor calculations assume a scrubber efficiency of 94 percent. However, the AP-42 text notes that scrubbers remove only 50 to 60 percent of the particulate generated from oil-fired boilers. The NSPS document lists design particulate removal efficiencies for several wet scrubbers applied to oil-fired boilers. The efficiencies range from 40 to 92 percent with an average of 72 percent.

It is suggested that the control efficiencies used in the fuel oil tables be changed to 50 percent for old ESPs, 80 percent for new or rebuilt ESPs, and 80 percent for scrubbers.

TABLE 4-1. RESULTS OF 1986 SECTION 1.3 DATA SPOT CHECKS

| Pollutant                    | Boiler                    | Fuel       | 1986<br>Section 1.3<br>reference              | Total<br>data<br>points | Spot checked<br>data<br>points | Observations                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Particulate <sup>a</sup>     | Utility                   | #6         | 7, pp. 68-74<br>24, printouts                 | 53<br>10                | 2<br>2                         | A data point from a controlled facility;                                                                                    |
|                              | Industrial/<br>Commercial | #6         | 3, Table VI-4<br>4, Table F-3<br>5, Table 4-1 | 21                      | 1<br>1<br>1                    | Average emission factor (10 lb/1000 gal)<br>adopted in footnote g.                                                          |
|                              |                           |            |                                               |                         |                                |                                                                                                                             |
|                              |                           |            |                                               |                         |                                |                                                                                                                             |
|                              | Industrial/<br>Commercial | #5         | 3, Table VI-4<br>4, Table F-3<br>5, Table 4-1 | 9                       | 1                              | Average emission factor (7 lb/1000 gal)<br>adopted in footnote g.                                                           |
|                              | Industrial/<br>Commercial | #4         | 3, Table VI-4<br>4, Table F-3                 | 3                       | 1                              |                                                                                                                             |
|                              | Industrial/<br>Commercial | #2         | 3, Table VI-4<br>4, Table F-3<br>5, Table 4-1 | 15                      | 1<br>1                         | Average emission factor (2 lb/1000 gal)<br>adopted in footnote g.                                                           |
|                              | Residential               | #2         | 4, Table I-3                                  | 33                      | -                              | Emission factor suggested in the table<br>has been adopted.                                                                 |
| SO <sub>2</sub> <sup>b</sup> | Utility                   | Residual   | 5, pp. 16-17                                  | -                       | -                              | States that SOx emissions are<br>proportional to fuel S% and are not<br>affected by boiler size, burner design, or<br>fuel. |
|                              | Industrial                | Residual   | 5, pp. 16-17                                  | -                       | -                              | States that SOx emissions are<br>proportional to fuel S% and are not<br>affected by boiler size, burner design, or<br>fuel. |
|                              | Commercial                | Residual   | 3, pp. I-14, 16                               | 5                       | -                              | Generally agrees with the EPA value<br>(159S vs. 157S).                                                                     |
|                              |                           |            | 4, p. I-20, 21                                | 11                      | -                              | Suggest using a range (154S - 162S: #4<br>- #6).                                                                            |
|                              | Industrial                | Distillate | 5, pp. 16-17                                  | -                       | -                              | States that SOx emissions are<br>proportional to fuel S% and are not<br>affected by boiler size, burner design, or<br>fuel. |

TABLE 4-1. RESULTS OF 1986 SECTION 1.3 DATA SPOT CHECKS

| Pollutant                    | Boiler                                    | Fuel       | 1986<br>Section 1.3<br>reference | Total<br>data<br>points | Spot checked<br>data<br>points | Observations                                                                                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                              | Commercial                                | Distillate | 3, pp. I-14, 16                  | 1                       | -                              | Generally agrees with the EPA value (140S vs. 142S).                                                 |
|                              | Residential                               | Distillate | 4, p. I-20, 21                   | 8                       | -                              | Suggest using the EPA value of 142S.                                                                 |
|                              |                                           |            | 3, pp. I-13, 15                  | 18                      | -                              | Lower than the EPA value (127S vs. 142S).                                                            |
| SO <sub>3</sub> <sup>c</sup> | Utility                                   | Residual   | 25, p. 20                        | -                       | -                              | Calculations based on Ref. 25 do not yield the EPA value.                                            |
|                              | Industrial/<br>Commercial                 | Residual   | -                                | -                       | -                              | Emission factor seems to be based on a simple mass balance indicated in ref. 1.                      |
|                              | Industrial/<br>Commercial/<br>Residential | Distillate | -                                | -                       | -                              | Appears that the result for Industrial/Commercial-Residual has been used.                            |
| CO <sup>d</sup>              | Utility                                   | Residual   | 8, Table 2-13                    | 9                       | -                              | CO ranged in 1-8 lb/1000 gal oil for all utility boilers.                                            |
|                              |                                           |            | 9, pp. 114-142                   | 5                       | -                              | CO for all utility boilers, under normal baseline conditions, was in the range 5-10 lb/1000 gal oil. |
|                              | Industrial                                | Residual   | 5, p. 73                         | -                       | -                              | CO, typically, was less than 100 ppm (12.5 lb/1000 gal).                                             |
|                              | Commercial                                | Residual   | 3, pp. I-14, 16                  | 5                       | -                              | Average CO emission factor was 3.8 lb/1000 gal oil.                                                  |
|                              |                                           |            | 4, p. I-20, 21                   | 11                      | -                              | Suggest using a range (0.9 - 1.2 lb/1000 gal oil : #4 - #6).                                         |
|                              | Industrial                                | Distillate | 5, p. 73                         | -                       | -                              | CO, typically, was less than 100 ppm (12.5 lb/1000 gal).                                             |
|                              | Commercial                                | Distillate | 3, pp. I-14, 16                  | 2                       | -                              | Average CO emission factor was 2.7 lb/1000 gal oil.                                                  |
|                              |                                           |            | 4, p. I-20, 21                   | 8                       | -                              | Suggest using 0.5 lb/1000 gal oil.                                                                   |
|                              | Residential                               | Distillate | 3, pp. I-13                      | 18                      | -                              | Average CO emission factor was 5.1 lb/1000 gal oil.                                                  |
|                              |                                           |            |                                  |                         |                                |                                                                                                      |

TABLE 4-1. RESULTS OF 1986 SECTION 1.3 DATA SPOT CHECKS

| Pollutant                    | Boiler                    | Fuel                    | 1986<br>Section 1.3<br>reference | Total<br>data<br>points | Spot checked<br>data<br>points | Observations                                                              |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                              |                           |                         | 10, p. 25                        | 38                      | -                              | Average CO emission factor was 0.12 lb/1000 lb oil (.86 lb/1000 gal oil). |
| NO <sub>x</sub> <sup>e</sup> | Utility                   | Residual/<br>tangential | 17, Table 2-1                    | 2                       | -                              | New (16% lower) emission factor adopted.                                  |
|                              |                           | Residual/<br>vertical   |                                  | -                       | -                              | Old emission factor retained.                                             |
|                              |                           | Residual/other          |                                  | 49                      | -                              | New (lower) emission factor adopted.                                      |
|                              | Industrial/               | Residual                | 17, Tables 3-1<br>& 4-1          | 28                      | -                              | Average emission factor adopted by EPA.                                   |
|                              | Industrial/<br>Commercial | Distillate              | 17, Tables 3-1<br>& 4-1          | 19                      | -                              | Average emission factor adopted by EPA.                                   |
|                              | Residential               | Distillate              | 3, p. I-8;                       | 19                      | -                              | Verified the notes in EFD.                                                |
|                              |                           |                         | 4, p. I-9, 11;                   | 33                      | -                              |                                                                           |
|                              |                           |                         | & 10, p. 25                      | 38                      | -                              |                                                                           |
|                              | 1986 Footnote j           |                         | 3, 4, 5                          | 36                      | -                              |                                                                           |
| VOC <sup>f</sup>             | Utility                   | Residual                | 19, pp. 201 & 207                | 10                      | 1                              | Verified the details in EFD.                                              |
|                              | Industrial                | Residual                | 21, pp. 102 & 106                | 4                       | -                              |                                                                           |
|                              |                           | Distillate              | 21, pp. 102 & 106                | 4                       | -                              |                                                                           |
|                              | Commercial                | Residual                | 20, pp. 75 & 79                  | 4                       | -                              |                                                                           |
|                              |                           | Distillate              | 20, pp. 75 & 79                  | 3                       | -                              |                                                                           |
|                              | Residential               | Distillate              | 18, pp. 58 & 62                  | 5                       | -                              |                                                                           |

<sup>a</sup>Insufficient number of data points for #5 firing. Hence, emission factors for these cases should be rated B.

Adequate number of data points for #6 and #2 firing. Hence, a rating of A for corresponding emission factors.

<sup>b</sup>General comments for SO<sub>2</sub>:

1. EFD does not provide sufficient information.
2. Emission factor for residual oil seems to be based on a simple mass balance indicated in Ref. 1 (see Table 4.1-3).
3. Emission factor for distillate oil (#2), calculated as per the simple mass balance indicated in Ref. 1, seems to be somewhat lower than the EPA value (137S vs. 142 S, where S = % sulfur - see Table 4.1.-3).
4. Ref. 2 is quite non-specific and probably should be purged.

5. Ref. 27 does not apply.

6. Emission factor rating:

Since emission factor estimates based on a mass balance assuming ~98% conversion of fuel S to  $\text{SO}_2$ , are very close to AP-42 values, emission factor ratings of A are assigned.

<sup>c</sup>General comments for  $\text{SO}_3$ :

1. EFD does not provide enough information.

2. Ref. 2 is quite non-specific and probably should be purged.

3. Ref. 27 does not apply.

4. Utility emission factor, based on Ref. 25, seems to be incorrect (see Section 4.1.3).

5. Emission factor rating:

For rating boiler firing residual oil, Ref. 25 does not provide adequate information. Hence, emission factors for this case should be rated C.

For cases other than utility boilers firing residual oil, emission factor estimates based on 1% fuel S to  $\text{SO}_3$ , are very close to AP-42 value of 2S. Hence, a rating of A was assigned.

<sup>d</sup>General comments for CO:

1. EFD does not provide adequate information.

2. An emission factor of 5 lb/1000 gal seems to have been adopted for all cases and published with a qualifying footnote.

3. Emission factor rating:

In general, as shown above, CO emission factors are between 1-10lb/1000 gal. Hence, a median value of 5 lb/1000 gal, with a qualifying footnote about CO emissions on combustion conditions, should be rated A.

<sup>e</sup>General comments for  $\text{NO}_x$ :

1. EFD is reasonably explicit but does not address footnote j adequately. No information available on specific pages in references used in connection with footnote j.

2. Emission factor rating:

Since  $\text{NO}_x$  emission factors are based on ample A-rated data points, corresponding emission factor rating of A is assigned.

<sup>f</sup>General comments for VOC:

1. EFD is quite explicit and, therefore, only utility/residual case was spot checked.

2. Emission factor rating: Since emission factors are based on ample A-rated data points, ratings of A are assigned.

TABLE 4-2. PM EMISSION FACTOR UPDATE

| Ref. | Boiler     | Fuel      | Data quality | Site                 | Fuel        |      |        | Density, lb/gal | Load/capacity | Sample O <sub>2</sub> , % | PM, lb/MBtu | PM, lb/Kgal |
|------|------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|------|--------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|      |            |           |              |                      | HHV, Btu/lb | S, % | Ash, % |                 |               |                           |             |             |
| 6    | Utility    | Low S Oil | A            | Haynes #5            | 18958       | 0.18 | 0.01   | 7.59            | 0.92          | 3-4                       | 0.0153      | 2.202       |
| 8    | Utility    | 6         | A            | Boiler No. 7         | 18477       | 1.99 | 0.08   | 8.14            | 1             | 5                         |             | 16.690      |
|      |            |           |              |                      | 18451       | 1.9  | 0.09   | 8.17            | 1             | 6.1                       |             | 22.606      |
|      |            |           |              |                      | 18466       | 1.91 | 0.1    | 8.16            | 1             | 5.5                       |             | 23.600      |
|      |            |           |              |                      |             |      |        |                 |               |                           | Average     | 20.965      |
|      |            |           |              |                      | 18477       | 1.99 | 0.08   | 8.14            | 1             |                           |             | 29.5        |
|      |            |           |              |                      | 18451       | 1.9  | 0.09   | 8.17            | 1             |                           |             | 15.2        |
|      |            |           |              |                      | 18466       | 1.91 | 0.1    | 8.16            | 1             |                           |             | 15.823      |
|      |            |           |              |                      |             |      |        |                 |               |                           | Average     | 20.178      |
|      |            |           |              |                      |             |      |        |                 |               |                           |             |             |
|      |            |           |              |                      |             |      |        |                 |               |                           |             |             |
| 10   | Utility    | 6         | A            | Refinery B, Source 2 | 18750       | 0.73 | 0.03   | 7.951           | 0.97          | 4.9                       | 0.035       | 5.218       |
|      |            |           |              |                      | 18750       | 0.73 | 0.03   | 7.951           | 0.98          | 6.6                       | 0.035       | 5.218       |
|      |            |           |              |                      |             |      |        |                 |               |                           | Average     | 5.218       |
|      | Utility    | 6         | A            | Refinery C, Source 1 | 18610       | 1.19 | 0.02   | 8.027           | 1.02          | 7.3                       | 0.054       | 8.067       |
|      |            |           |              |                      | 18610       | 1.19 | 0.02   | 8.027           | 0.775         | 9.6                       | 0.088       | 13.146      |
|      |            |           |              |                      |             |      |        |                 |               |                           | Average     | 10.606      |
| 1-3  | Industrial | 6         | A            |                      | 17515       | 1.96 | 0.02   | 7.88            | 0.7-1         |                           | 0.14        | 19.323      |
| 4,5  | Industrial | 2         | A            | Location 19          | 19680       | 0.16 | 0.00   | 6.97            | 0.8           | 3.2                       | 0.0564      | 7.736       |
|      |            |           |              |                      | 19680       | 0.16 | 0.00   | 6.97            |               | 2.95                      |             | 0.000       |
|      |            |           |              |                      |             |      |        |                 |               |                           | Average     | 7.736       |
|      | Industrial | 6         | A            | Location 19          | 19000       | 0.54 | 0.01   | 7.75            | 0.8           | 3                         | 0.084       | 12.369      |
|      |            |           |              |                      | 19000       | 0.54 | 0.01   | 7.75            |               | 3.1                       |             | 0.000       |
|      |            |           |              |                      |             |      |        |                 |               |                           | Average     | 12.369      |

TABLE 4-2. PM EMISSION FACTOR UPDATE

| Ref. | Boiler     | Fuel | Data quality | Site        | Fuel        |      |        | Density, lb/gal | Load/capacity | Sample O <sub>2</sub> , % | PM, lb/MBtu | PM, lb/Kgal |
|------|------------|------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------|--------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|      |            |      |              |             | HHV, Btu/lb | S, % | Ash, % |                 |               |                           |             |             |
|      | Industrial | 6    | A            | Location 38 | 18467       | 1.88 | 0.05   | 8.04            | 0.89          | 2.9                       | 0.1543      | 22.910      |
| 7    | Industrial | 6    | A            | Site 2      | 18950       | 0.97 | 0.02   | 7.71            | 1             | 8.9                       | 0.0475      | 6.940       |
|      |            |      |              |             | 19020       | 0.88 | 0.02   | 7.69            | 1.02          | 7.6                       | 0.0757      | 11.077      |
|      |            |      |              |             |             |      |        |                 |               |                           | Average     | 9.008       |

## Results:

1. Industrial boilers firing distillate oil:

The average emission factor from one data point, shown above, is 7.74 lb/1000 gal.

AP-42 emission factor, based on 15 points, is 2 lb/1000 gal.

AP-42 factor is retained.

2. Utility/Industrial/Commercial boilers firing No. 6 oil:

A. Original 71 points reduced to 3 average points in the sulfur brackets shown below

| S range (%) | # of points | S% lb/1000 gal | PM, lb/1000 gal |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|

|           |    |       |    |
|-----------|----|-------|----|
| 1.5 - 2.5 | 19 | 2.063 | 23 |
|-----------|----|-------|----|

|              |    |       |    |
|--------------|----|-------|----|
| 0.625 - 1.25 | 33 | 0.937 | 13 |
|--------------|----|-------|----|

|              |    |     |     |
|--------------|----|-----|-----|
| 0.10 - 0.625 | 19 | 0.5 | 8.6 |
|--------------|----|-----|-----|

B. 10 Additional points (added in last EFD from reference 24):

| Point | S%   | PM, lb/MMB | HHV, Btu/gal | PM, lb/1000 gal |
|-------|------|------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1     | 0.41 | 0.05       | 145551       | 7.27755         |
| 2     | 0.46 | 0.06       | 143156       | 8.58936         |
| 3     | 0.33 | 0.03       | 147184       | 4.41552         |
| 4     | 0.34 | 0.019      | 153192       | 2.94112864      |
| 5     | 0.39 | 0.106      | 149152       | 15.914518       |
| 6     | 0.37 | 0.09       | 142540       | 12.28286        |
| 7     | 0.44 | 0.006      | 142700       | 0.8562          |
| 8     | 0.34 | 0.05       | 142790       | 7.3645          |
| 9     | 0.37 | 0.03       | 147700       | 4.431           |
| 10    | 0.45 | 0.03       | 149289       | 4.47867         |

Points from B reduced to 1 average point:

---Average---

| S range, % | # of points | S% lb/1000 gal | PM, lb/1000 gal |
|------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
|------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|

|              |   |      |     |
|--------------|---|------|-----|
| 0.25 - 0.625 | 8 | 0.38 | 6.7 |
|--------------|---|------|-----|

Note that points 1 and 2 have not been averaged in as these

were taken after an ESP

C. 9 additional points added in this effort:

| Point | S % | PM, lb/1000 gal |
|-------|-----|-----------------|
|-------|-----|-----------------|

|   |      |     |
|---|------|-----|
| 1 | 0.18 | 2.2 |
|---|------|-----|

|   |      |    |
|---|------|----|
| 2 | 1.93 | 21 |
|---|------|----|

|   |      |    |
|---|------|----|
| 3 | 1.93 | 20 |
|---|------|----|

|   |      |     |
|---|------|-----|
| 4 | 0.73 | 5.2 |
|---|------|-----|

|   |      |    |
|---|------|----|
| 5 | 1.19 | 11 |
|---|------|----|

|   |      |    |
|---|------|----|
| 6 | 1.96 | 19 |
|---|------|----|

|   |      |       |
|---|------|-------|
| 7 | 0.54 | 12.37 |
|---|------|-------|

|   |      |    |
|---|------|----|
| 8 | 1.88 | 23 |
|---|------|----|

|   |       |   |
|---|-------|---|
| 9 | 0.925 | 9 |
|---|-------|---|

Above 9 points are reduced to 3 average points shown below

-----Average-----

| S range, % | # of points | S, % | PM, lb/1000 gal |
|------------|-------------|------|-----------------|
|------------|-------------|------|-----------------|

|           |   |     |    |
|-----------|---|-----|----|
| 1.5 - 2.5 | 4 | 1.9 | 21 |
|-----------|---|-----|----|

|              |   |     |     |
|--------------|---|-----|-----|
| 0.625 - 1.25 | 3 | 0.9 | 8.3 |
|--------------|---|-----|-----|

|              |   |     |      |
|--------------|---|-----|------|
| 0.10 - 0.625 | 2 | 0.4 | 7.29 |
|--------------|---|-----|------|

D. Linear regression using average points from A, B, and C.

-----Average-----

| PM, lb/1000 gal |
|-----------------|
|-----------------|

|                |
|----------------|
| S, lb/1000 gal |
|----------------|

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| 2.1 | 23 |
|-----|----|

|      |    |
|------|----|
| 0.94 | 13 |
|------|----|

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 0.5 | 8.6 |
|-----|-----|

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| 0.38 | 6.7 |
|------|-----|

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| 1.9 | 21 |
|-----|----|

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| 0.95 | 8.3 |
|------|-----|

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| 0.36 | 7.3 |
|------|-----|

Regression Output:

|          |      |
|----------|------|
| Constant | 3.22 |
|----------|------|

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Std Err of Y Est | 2.109 |
|------------------|-------|

|           |      |
|-----------|------|
| R Squared | 0.94 |
|-----------|------|

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| No. Of Observations | 7 |
|---------------------|---|

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Degrees of Freedom | 5 |
|--------------------|---|

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| X Coefficient(s) | 9.19 |
|------------------|------|

In view of above, the algorithm given in previous AP-42 is changed to:

PM, lb/1000 gal = 9.19\*S% + 3.22

This has a correlation coefficient of r = 0.97

TABLE 4-3. SO<sub>2</sub> EMISSION FACTOR UPDATE

| Ref. | Boiler     | Fuel      | Data quality | Site        | Run          | Fuel HHV, Btu/lb | Fuel S, %    | Density, lb/gal | Load/capacity | O <sub>2</sub> , % | SO <sub>2</sub> , lb/MMBtu | SO <sub>2</sub> , lb/Kgal. | SO <sub>2</sub> /S% Residual | SO <sub>2</sub> /S% Distillate |
|------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 6    | Utility    | Low S oil | B            | Haynes #5   | 143          | 18958            | 0.18         | 7.59            | 0.92          | 3-4                | 0.209                      | 30.07                      | 167.07                       |                                |
| 1-3  | Industrial | 6         | B            |             | 202-3 & 4    | 17515            | 1.96         | 7.88            | 0.7-1         |                    | 2.28                       | 314.68                     | 160.55                       |                                |
| 4,5  | Industrial | 2         | B            | Location 19 | 19-5<br>19-7 | 19680<br>19680   | 0.16<br>0.16 | 6.97<br>6.97    | 0.8           | 3.2<br>2.95        | 0.146<br>0.223             | 20.03<br>30.59             |                              |                                |
|      |            |           |              |             |              |                  |              |                 |               |                    |                            | 25.31                      |                              | 158.17                         |
|      | Industrial | 6         | B            | Location 19 | 19-97        | 19000            | 0.54         | 7.75            | 0.8           | 3                  | 0.596                      | 87.76                      |                              |                                |
|      |            |           |              |             | 19-99        | 19000            | 0.54         | 7.75            |               | 3.1                | 0.644                      | 94.83                      |                              |                                |
|      |            |           |              |             |              |                  |              |                 |               |                    |                            | 91.30                      | 169.06                       |                                |
|      | Industrial | 6         | B            | Location 38 | 200-24       | 18467            | 1.88         | 8.04            | 0.89          | 2.9                | 1.713                      | 254.34                     | 135.29                       |                                |
|      |            |           |              |             |              |                  |              |                 |               |                    |                            | Average                    | 157.99                       | 158.17                         |

TABLE 4-3. SO<sub>2</sub> EMISSION FACTOR UPDATE

| Ref.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Boiler | Fuel | Data quality | Site | Run | Fuel HHV, Btu/lb | Fuel S, % | Density, lb/gal | Load/capacity | O <sub>2</sub> , % | SO <sub>2</sub> , lb/MMBtu | SO <sub>2</sub> , lb/Kgal. | SO <sub>2</sub> /S% Residual | SO <sub>2</sub> /S% Distillate |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------------|------|-----|------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <p>Results:</p> <p><u>1. Residual Oil Firing:</u></p> <p>SO<sub>2</sub> emission factor based on fuel oil S weight percent can be estimated as follows:</p> $0.98 \times 64/32 \times \%S/100 \times 8 \times 1000 = 156.8S$ <p>assuming 98% conversion of S to SO<sub>2</sub> and oil density of 8 lb/gal.</p> <p>1986 AP-42 emission factor is identical to the above estimated value.<br/>The average emission factor, shown above, is also very close to the AP-42 value.</p> <p>Hence, 1986 emission factor is retained.</p> <p><u>2. Distillate Oil Firing:</u></p> <p>SO<sub>2</sub> emission factor based on fuel oil S weight percent can be estimated as follows:</p> $0.98 \times 64/32 \times \%S/100 \times 7 \times 1000 = 137.2S$ <p>assuming 98% conversion of S to SO<sub>2</sub> and oil density of 7 lb/gal.</p> <p>1986 AP-42 emission factor is very close to the above estimated value.<br/>The average emission factor, based on one data point, is higher than the above estimated value.</p> <p>In light of paucity of new data and above estimate, 1986 emission factor is retained.</p> <p><u>3. No. 4 Oil firing:</u></p> <p>No. 4 oil properties can be approximated by averaging residual &amp; distillate oils properties.<br/>Hence, emission factor is also an average.</p> |        |      |              |      |     |                  |           |                 |               |                    |                            |                            |                              |                                |

TABLE 4-4. SO<sub>3</sub> EMISSION FACTOR UPDATE

| Ref. | Boiler     | Fuel | Data quality | Site        | Run    | Fuel HHV, Btu/lb | Fuel S, % | Fuel density, lb/gal | Load/capacity | O <sub>2</sub> , % | SO <sub>3</sub> , lb/MMBtu | SO <sub>3</sub> , lb/Kgal | SO <sub>3</sub> /S% |
|------|------------|------|--------------|-------------|--------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 4,5  | Industrial | 2    | A            | Location 19 | 19-5   | 19680            | 0.16      | 6.97                 | 0.8           | 3.2                | 0.0023                     | 0.315                     | 2.0                 |
|      | Industrial | 6    | A            | Location 19 | 19-97  | 19000            | 0.54      | 7.75                 | 0.8           | 3                  | 0.0093                     | 1.369                     | 2.5                 |
|      | Industrial | 6    | A            | Location 38 | 200-24 | 18467            | 1.88      | 8.04                 | 0.89          | 2.9                | 0.0509                     | 7.557                     | 4.0                 |

TABLE 4-4. SO<sub>3</sub> EMISSION FACTOR UPDATE

| Ref.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Boiler | Fuel | Data quality | Site | Run | Fuel HHV, Btu/lb | Fuel S, % | Fuel density, lb/gal | Load/capacity | O <sub>2</sub> , % | SO <sub>3</sub> , lb/MMBtu | SO <sub>3</sub> , lb/Kgal | SO <sub>3</sub> /S% |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------------|------|-----|------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| <p>Results:</p> <p><u>1. Utility boilers firing No. 6 oil:</u></p> <p>An emission factor for utility boilers firing No. 6 oil, based on information in 1986 Section 1.3 Reference 25, can be estimated as follows:</p> $0.0286 \times 80/32 \times S\%/100 \times 8 \times 1000 = 5.72S$ <p>assuming a mean conversion of 2.86% for S to SO<sub>3</sub> and oil density of 8 lb/gal.</p> <p>Above estimate suggests that for utility boilers firing No. 6 oil the 1986 AP-42 value of 2.9S lb/Kgal is incorrect.</p> <p>The above estimated value is accepted as the emission factor for this case, with a C rating as data in 1986 Reference 25 are rated B due to lack of adequate information.</p> <p><u>2. Other hardware/fuel combinations:</u></p> <p>An emission factor, for residual oil firing, can be estimated as follow:</p> $0.01 \times 80/32 \times S\%/100 \times 8 \times 1000 = 2S$ <p>assuming a mean conversion of 1% for S to SO<sub>3</sub> (as per Ref.1) and oil density of 8 lb/gal.</p> <p>Since there is a wide variability in conversion of S to SO<sub>3</sub>, the emission factor of 2S (lb SO<sub>3</sub>/10<sup>3</sup> gal oil) is also valid for distillate oil firing.</p> <p>The averaged emission factor for industrial boilers is close to the 1986 AP-42 value of 2S.</p> <p><u>In view of paucity of new data, and above result, 1986 AP-42 value is retained.</u></p> |        |      |              |      |     |                  |           |                      |               |                    |                            |                           |                     |

TABLE 4-5. CO EMISSION FACTOR UPDATE

| Ref. | Boiler      | Fuel      | Data quality | Site        | Run       | Fuel HHV, Btu/lb | Fuel S, % | Fuel density, lb/gal | Load/ capacity | O <sub>2</sub> | CO, lb/MBtu | CO, lb/Kgal. |
|------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| 6    | Utility     | Low S oil | A            | Haynes #5   | 143       | 18958            | 0.18      | 7.59                 | 0.92           | 3-4            | 0.013       | 1.87         |
| 1-3  | Industrial  | 6         | A            |             | 202-3 & 4 | 17515            | 1.96      | 7.88                 | 0.7-1          |                | 0.01        | 1.38         |
|      |             |           |              |             |           | 17515            | 1.96      | 7.88                 | 0.7-1          |                | 0.01        | 1.38         |
|      |             |           |              |             |           |                  |           |                      |                |                |             | 1.38         |
| 4,5  | Industrial  | 2         | A            | Location 19 | 19-5      | 19680            | 0.16      | 6.97                 | 0.8            | 3.2            | 0.003       | 0.45         |
|      |             |           |              |             | 19-7      | 19680            | 0.16      | 6.97                 |                | 2.95           | 0.01        | 1.30         |
|      |             |           |              |             |           |                  |           |                      |                |                |             | 0.88         |
|      | Industrial  | 6         | A            | Location 19 | 19-97     | 19000            | 0.54      | 7.75                 | 0.8            | 3              | 0.003       | 0.49         |
|      |             |           |              |             | 19-99     | 19000            | 0.54      | 7.75                 |                | 3.1            | 0.003       | 0.49         |
|      |             |           |              |             |           |                  |           |                      |                |                |             | 0.49         |
| 9    | Industrial  | 6         | A            | Location 38 | 200-24    | 18467            | 1.88      | 8.04                 | 0.89           | 2.9            | 0.017       | 2.58         |
|      | Residential | 2         | A            |             | 43        |                  |           |                      |                | 8.5            | 0.37 g/kg   | 2.59         |
|      |             |           |              |             | 44        |                  |           |                      |                | 8.5            | 0.33 g/kg   | 2.31         |
|      |             |           |              |             |           |                  |           |                      |                |                |             | 2.45         |
|      |             |           |              |             |           |                  |           |                      |                |                | Average     | 1.61         |

## Results:

As shown above, the average emission factor for CO is less than the 1986 AP-42 value of 5 lb/1000 gal. However, the 1986 AP-42 value is based on many more observations; therefore it is retained.

TABLE 4-6. NO<sub>x</sub> EMISSION FACTOR UPDATE

| Ref. | Boiler                     | Fuel | Data quality | Site                 | Run               | Fuel HHV, Btu/lb | Fuel N, % | Fuel density, lb/gal | Load/ capacity | Sample O <sub>2</sub> , % | NO <sub>2</sub> , lb/MMBtu | NO <sub>2</sub> , lb/Kgal |       |        |
|------|----------------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------|
| 10   | Utility (Horizontal fired) | 6    | A            | Refinery B, Source 2 | 10,11,12<br>7,8,9 | 18750            | 0.22      | 7.951                | 0.97           | 4.9                       | 0.22                       | 32.80                     |       |        |
|      |                            |      |              |                      |                   | 18750            | 0.22      | 7.951                | 0.98           | 6.6                       | 0.23                       | 34.29                     |       |        |
|      |                            |      |              |                      |                   |                  |           |                      |                |                           |                            |                           | 33.54 |        |
|      | Utility (Horizontal fired) | 6    | A            | Refinery C, Source 1 | 1,2,3<br>4,5,6    | 18610            | 0.18      | 8.027                | 1.02           | 7.3                       | 0.27                       | 40.33                     |       |        |
|      |                            |      |              |                      |                   | 18610            | 0.18      | 8.027                | 0.775          | 9.6                       | 0.34                       | 50.79                     |       |        |
|      |                            |      |              |                      |                   |                  |           |                      |                |                           |                            |                           | 45.56 |        |
| 1-3  | Industrial                 | 6    | A            |                      | 202-3 & 4         | 17515            | 0.36      | 7.88                 | 0.7-1          |                           | 0.38                       | 52.45                     |       |        |
|      |                            |      |              |                      |                   | 17515            | 0.36      | 7.88                 | 0.7-1          |                           | 0.365                      | 50.38                     |       |        |
|      |                            |      |              |                      |                   |                  |           |                      |                |                           |                            |                           | 51.41 |        |
| 4,5  | Industrial                 | 2    | A            | Location 19          | 19-5<br>19-7      | 19680            | 0.00<br>1 | 6.97<br>6.97         | 0.8            | 3.2<br>2.95               | 0.241<br>0.2301            | 33.06                     |       |        |
|      |                            |      |              |                      |                   | 19680            | 0.00<br>1 |                      |                |                           |                            | 31.56                     |       |        |
|      |                            |      |              |                      |                   |                  |           |                      |                |                           |                            |                           | 32.31 |        |
|      | Industrial                 | 6    | A            | Location 19          | 19-97<br>19-99    | 19000            | 0.2       | 7.75                 | 0.8            | 3                         | 0.428                      | 63.02                     |       |        |
|      |                            |      |              |                      |                   | 19000            | 0.2       | 7.75                 |                | 3.1                       | 0.438                      | 64.50                     |       |        |
|      |                            |      |              |                      |                   |                  |           |                      |                |                           |                            |                           | 63.76 |        |
| 7    | Industrial                 | 6    | A            | Location 38          | 200-24            | 18467            | 0.31      | 8.04                 | 0.89           | 2.9                       | 0.52                       | 77.21                     |       |        |
|      |                            |      |              |                      |                   | Site 2           | 1-1 & 1-2 | 18950                | 0.27           | 7.71                      | 1                          | 8.9                       | 0.506 | 73.93  |
|      |                            |      |              |                      |                   |                  |           | 1-3                  | 19020          | 0.24                      | 7.69                       | 1.02                      | 7.6   | 0.4487 |
|      |                            |      |              |                      |                   |                  |           |                      |                |                           |                            | 69.79                     |       |        |
| 9    | Residential                | 2    | A            |                      | 43<br>44          |                  |           |                      |                | 8.5                       | 2.602 g/kg                 | 27.92                     |       |        |
|      |                            |      |              |                      |                   |                  |           |                      |                | 8.5                       | 2.577 g/kg                 | 27.66                     |       |        |
|      |                            |      |              |                      |                   |                  |           |                      |                |                           |                            |                           | 27.79 |        |

TABLE 4-6. NO<sub>x</sub> EMISSION FACTOR UPDATE

| Ref.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Boiler | Fuel | Data quality                                | Site | Run | Fuel HHV, Btu/lb | Fuel N, %                                                                                                                                      | Fuel density, lb/gal | Load/capacity | Sample O <sub>2</sub> , %                  | NO <sub>2</sub> , lb/MMBtu | NO <sub>2</sub> , lb/Kgal |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|---------------------------------------------|------|-----|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Results:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |                                             |      |     |                  | New emission factor (EF) = 56.32 lb/1000 gal<br>% change in EF = -2.4                                                                          |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |
| <u>1. Utility boilers firing No. 6 oil:</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |      |                                             |      |     |                  | Since % change in EF is small, 1986 EF (55 lb/Kgal) is retained.                                                                               |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |
| Since no new data was uncovered for tangentially fired and vertical fired boilers, old emission factors are retained for these cases. However two data points, uncovered above, are used in determining emission factor for other firing configurations. |        |      |                                             |      |     |                  | <u>3. Industrial/Commercial boilers firing distillate oil</u>                                                                                  |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |
| Average<br>(lb/Kgal)      n              n x average                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |      |                                             |      |     |                  | Average<br>(lb/Kgal)      n              n x average                                                                                           |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |
| -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |      |                                             |      |     |                  | -----                                                                                                                                          |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |
| 67                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 49     | 3283 | 1986 data described in EFD and 1986 Ref. 17 |      |     |                  | 20                                                                                                                                             | 12                   | 240           | 1986 data was described in EFD and Ref. 17 |                            |                           |
| 33.54                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1      | 34   | New data point                              |      |     |                  | 19                                                                                                                                             | 7                    | 133           | 1986 data was described in EFD and Ref. 17 |                            |                           |
| 45.56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1      | 46   | New data point                              |      |     |                  | 32.31                                                                                                                                          | 1                    | 32.31         | New data point                             |                            |                           |
| -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |      |                                             |      |     |                  | -----                                                                                                                                          |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 51     | 3362 |                                             |      |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                | 20                   | 405.3         |                                            |                            |                           |
| New emission factor (EF) = 65.92 (lb/1000 gal)<br>% change in EF = -1.49                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |                                             |      |     |                  | New emission factor (EF) = 20.27 lb/1000 gal<br>% change in EF = 1.35                                                                          |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |
| Since % change in EF is small, 1986 EF (67 lb/Kgal) is retained.                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |      |                                             |      |     |                  | Since % change in EF is small, 1986 EF (20 lb/Kgal) is retained.                                                                               |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |
| <u>2. Industrial/Commercial boilers firing residual oil:</u>                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |      |                                             |      |     |                  | <u>4. Residential units firing distillate oil:</u>                                                                                             |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |
| Average<br>(lb/Kgal)      n              n x average                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |      |                                             |      |     |                  | Since only one data point was obtained for this case, 1986 emission factor of 18lb/1000 gal, based on multiple data points, has been retained. |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |
| -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |      |                                             |      |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |
| 53                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20     | 1060 | 1986 data described in EFD and 1986 Ref. 17 |      |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |
| 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8      | 480  | 1986 data described in EFD and 1986 Ref. 17 |      |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |
| 51.41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1      | 51   | New data point                              |      |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |
| 63.76                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1      | 64   | New data point                              |      |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |
| 77.21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1      | 77   | New data point                              |      |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |
| 69.79                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1      | 70   | New data point                              |      |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |
| -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |      |                                             |      |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 32     | 1802 |                                             |      |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                |                      |               |                                            |                            |                           |

TABLE 4-7. VOC EMISSION FACTOR UPDATE

| Ref. | Boiler      | Fuel | Data<br>quality | Run | Sample<br>O <sub>2</sub> ,<br>% | TOC,<br>g/kg | TOC,<br>lb/Kgal |
|------|-------------|------|-----------------|-----|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 9    | Residential | 2    | A               | 43  | 8.5                             | 0.04         | 0.28            |
|      |             |      |                 | 44  | 8.5                             | 0.04         | 0.28            |
|      |             |      |                 |     |                                 |              | 0.28            |

## Results:

The average emission factor for TOC is less than the 1986 AP-42 value of 2.49 lb/1000 gal.

The 1986 value is retained as it is derived from multiple data points.

TABLE 4-8. CONTROLLED PM EMISSIONS

| Boiler load,<br>actual/design                  | Boiler type  | Fuel<br>S,<br>% | Fuel<br>HHV,<br>Btu/lb | Control technology              | Emissions uncontrolled/<br>controlled,<br>lb/MMBtu | Removal<br>efficiency,<br>% | Ref. |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| NR/15 MW<br>(NR/52 MMBtu/h)                    | Residual oil | 1.10            |                        | Venturi scrubber                | 0.94 <sup>a</sup> /0.03                            | 96.8 <sup>a</sup>           | 14   |
| 14.5 MW/17 MW<br>(49 MMBtu/h/57 MMBtu/h)       | Residual oil | 1.10            |                        | Steam Venturi/<br>spray tower   | 0.94 <sup>a</sup> /0.052                           | 94.5 <sup>a</sup>           | 14   |
| 13 MW/17 MW<br>(59.3 MMBtu/h/57 MMBtu/h)       | Residual oil | 2.80            |                        | Steam Venturi/<br>spray tower   | 2.08 <sup>a</sup> /0.095                           | 95.4 <sup>a</sup>           | 14   |
| 13.7 MW/15 MW<br>(52.4 MMBtu/h/50 MMBtu/h)     | Residual oil | 1.65            |                        | Heat. Tech.<br>caustic scrubber | 1.31 <sup>a</sup> /0.08                            | 93.9 <sup>a</sup>           | 14   |
| 6.4 MW/7 MW<br>(22.8 MMBtu/h/25 MMBtu/h)       | Residual oil | 1.46            |                        | Koch caustic scrubber           | 1.18 <sup>a</sup> /0.07                            | 94.1 <sup>a</sup>           | 14   |
| 12.9 MW/15 MW<br>(42.5 MMBtu/h/50MMBtu/h)      | Residual oil | 1.46            |                        | And. 2000 caustic<br>scrubber   | 1.18 <sup>a</sup> /0.08                            | 93.2 <sup>a</sup>           | 14   |
| 13.7 MW/15 MW<br>(45.5 MMBtu/h/50 MMBtu/h)     | Residual oil | 1.34            |                        | Heat. Tech.<br>caustic scrubber | 1.10 <sup>a</sup> /0.09                            | 91.8 <sup>a</sup>           | 14   |
| 13.5 MW/15 MW<br>(45.0 MMBtu/h/50 MMBtu/h)     | Residual oil | 1.14            |                        | Koch caustic scrubber           | 0.96 <sup>a</sup> /0.06                            | 93.8 <sup>a</sup>           | 14   |
| NR/28 MW<br>(NR/94 MMBtu/h)                    | Oil fired    | 0.7             |                        | ESP                             | 0.063/0.035                                        | 45                          | 14   |
| 1630 MW/1610 MW<br>(5580 MMBtu/h 5500 MMBtu/h) | Oil fired    | 2               | 0.08                   | ESP                             | 0.041/0.007                                        | 83                          | 14   |
| 1640 MW/1610 MW<br>(5590 MMBtu/h/5500 MMBtu/h) | Oil fired    | 2               | 0.09                   | ESP                             | 0.045/0.012                                        | 69                          | 14   |
| 1610 MW/1610 MW<br>(5490 MMBtu/h/5500 MMBtu/h) | Oil fired    | 2               | 0.10                   | ESP                             | 0.049/0.011                                        | 78                          | 14   |
| NR/10 MW                                       | Oil fired    | 0.7             | NR                     | ESP                             | 0.092/0.056 <sup>a</sup>                           | 40                          | 18   |
| NR/10 MW                                       | Oil fired    | 0.7             | NR                     | ESP                             | 0.14/0.07 <sup>a</sup>                             | 51                          | 18   |
| NR/48 MW                                       | Oil fired    | 2.4             | NR                     | ESP                             | 0.18/0.113 <sup>a</sup>                            | 38.0                        | 18   |
| NR/48 MW                                       | Oil fired    | 2.4             | NR                     | ESP                             | 0.35/0.15 <sup>a</sup>                             | 57.0                        | 18   |

TABLE 4-8. CONTROLLED PM EMISSIONS

| Boiler load,<br>actual/design              | Boiler type                    | Fuel<br>S,<br>% | Fuel<br>HHV,<br>Btu/lb | Control technology | Emissions uncontrolled/<br>controlled,<br>lb/MMBtu | Removal<br>efficiency,<br>% | Ref. |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| NR/48 MW                                   | Oil fired                      | 2.4             | NR                     | ESP                | 0.11/0.033 <sup>a</sup>                            | 71.0                        | 18   |
| NR/593 MW                                  | Oil fired                      | 2.2             | NR                     | ESP                | 0.38/0.065 <sup>a</sup>                            | 83.0                        | 18   |
| NR/595 MW                                  | Oil fired                      | 2.2             | NR                     | ESP                | 0.33/0.102 <sup>a</sup>                            | 69.0                        | 18   |
| NR/589 MW                                  | Oil fired                      | 2.2             | NR                     | ESP                | 0.32/0.07 <sup>a</sup>                             | 78.0                        | 18   |
| NR/119 MW                                  | Oil fired                      | 1.95            | 0.09                   | ESP                | NR/0.07                                            | NR                          | 18   |
| NR/600 MW                                  | Oil fired                      | 0.3             | 0.02                   | ESP                | 0.02/0.017 <sup>a</sup>                            | 16                          | 18   |
| NR/350 MW                                  | Oil fired                      | 0.37            | NR                     | ESP                | 0.026/0.012 <sup>a</sup>                           | 54                          | 18   |
| 5.3 MW/6.4 MW<br>(17.6 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h) | Distillate oil/<br>WT packaged | NR              |                        | LEA                | 0.06/0.04                                          | 33.3                        | 13   |
| 5.4 MW/6.5 MW<br>(17.6 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h) | Distillate oil/<br>WT packaged | NR              |                        | LEA                | 0.06/0.01                                          | 83.3                        | 13   |
| 5.4 MW/6.5 MW<br>(17.6 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h) | Distillate oil/<br>WT packaged | NR              |                        | OFA                | 0.06/0.03                                          | 50.0                        | 13   |
| 5.2 MW/6.5 MW<br>(17.6 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h) | Residual oil/<br>WT packaged   | NR              |                        | LEA                | 0.08/0.07                                          | 12.5                        | 13   |
| 13.6 MW/16 MW<br>(47.6 MMBtu/h 56 MMBtu/h) | Residual oil/<br>WT packaged   |                 |                        | LEA                | 0.15/0.11                                          | 26.7                        | 13   |
| NR/6.5 MW                                  | Residual oil/<br>WT packaged   |                 |                        | OFA                | 0.08/0.07                                          | 12.5                        | 13   |

<sup>a</sup>Calculated value.

ESP = Electrostatic precipitator.

LEA = Low excess air.

OFA = Overfired air.

NR = Not reported.

WT = Watertube.

TABLE 4-9. CONTROLLED SO<sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS

| Boiler load,<br>actual/design                  | Boiler type     | Fuel<br>S,<br>% | Control technology | Emissions,<br>uncontrolled/<br>controlled | Removal<br>efficiency,<br>% | Ref. |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| 6.2 MW/6.7 MW<br>(21.2 MMBtu/h/23 MMBtu/h)     | Oil-fired units | 1.0             | Sodium scrubbing   | 425 ng/J/38 ng/J                          | 91                          | 12   |
| 6.1 MW/8.1 MW<br>(20.6 MMBtu/h/27.5 MMBtu/h)   | Oil-fired units | 1.0             | Sodium scrubbing   | 390 ng/J/43.0 ng/J                        | 89                          | 12   |
| 13.5 MW/14.7 MW<br>(46 MMBtu/h/50 MMBtu/h)     | Oil-fired units | 1.65            | Sodium scrubbing   | 700 ng/J/21.5 ng/J                        | 96.9                        | 12   |
| 14.1 MW/14.7 MW<br>(48 MMBtu/h/50 MMBtu/h)     | Oil-fired units | 1.34            | Sodium scrubbing   | 700 ng/J/25.8 ng/J                        | 96.3                        | 12   |
| 11.8 MW/16.2 MW<br>(40.3 MMBtu/h/55.2 MMBtu/h) | Oil-fired units | .60             | Sodium scrubbing   | 345 ng/J/17.2 ng/J                        | 95.0                        | 12   |
| 6.9 MW/7.3 MW<br>(23.8 MMBtu/h/25 MMBtu/h)     | Oil-fired units | 1.00            | Sodium scrubbing   | 350 ng/J/1.7 ng/J                         | 99.5                        | 12   |
| 12.9 MW/14.7 MW<br>(44 MMBtu/h/50 MMBtu/h)     | Oil-fired units | 1.46            | Sodium scrubbing   | 700 ng/J/12.9 ng/J                        | 98.1                        | 12   |
| 4.5 MW/6.4 MW<br>(15.6 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h)     | Oil-fired units | 1.56            | Sodium scrubbing   | 825 ng/J/103 ng/J                         | 87.5                        | 12   |
| 4.3 MW/6.4 MW<br>(14.7 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h)     | Oil-fired units | 1.61            | Sodium scrubbing   | 690 ng/J/38.7 ng/J                        | 94.4                        | 12   |
| 15.4 MW/14.7 MW<br>(52.5 MMBtu/h/50 MMBtu/h)   | Oil-fired units | 1.58            | Sodium scrubbing   | 750 ng/J/77.4 ng/J                        | 89.7                        | 12   |
| 14.8 MW/14.7 MW<br>(50.5 MMBtu/h/50 MMBtu/h)   | Oil-fired units | 1.66            | Sodium scrubbing   | 825 ng/J/34.4 ng/J                        | 95.8                        | 12   |
| 15.7 MW/18.3 MW<br>(53.8 MMBtu/h/62.5 MMBtu/h) | Oil-fired units | .85             | Sodium scrubbing   | 575 ng/J/17.2 ng/J                        | 97.0                        | 12   |
| 16.6 MW/18.3 MW<br>(56.9 MMBtu/h/62.5 MMBtu/h) | Oil-fired units | 1.15            | Sodium scrubbing   | 500 ng/J/12.9 ng/J                        | 97.4                        | 12   |
| 15.4 MW/18.3 MW<br>(52.5 MMBtu/h/62.5 MMBtu/h) | Oil-fired units | 1.00            | Sodium scrubbing   | 545 ng/J/21.5 ng/J                        | 96.0                        | 12   |
| 15.0 MW/18.3 MW<br>(51.3 MMBtu/h/62.5 MMBtu/h) | Oil-fired units | 1.10            | Sodium scrubbing   | 425 ng/J/17.2 ng/J                        | 96.0                        | 12   |

TABLE 4-9. CONTROLLED SO<sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS

| Boiler load,<br>actual/design                  | Boiler type        | Fuel<br>S,<br>% | Control technology               | Emissions,<br>uncontrolled/<br>controlled | Removal<br>efficiency,<br>% | Ref. |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| 6.2 MW/6.7 MW<br>(21.2 MMBtu/h/23 MMBtu/h)     | Oil-fired units    | 1.0             | Sodium scrubbing                 | 425 ng/J/38 ng/J                          | 91                          | 12   |
| 15.0 MW/18.3 MW<br>(51.3 MMBtu/h/62.5 MMBtu/h) | Oil-fired units    | 1.10            | Sodium scrubbing                 | 530 ng/J/215 ng/J                         | 96.0                        | 12   |
| 19.8 MW/18.3 MW<br>(67.5 MMBtu/h/62.5 MMBtu/h) | Oil-fired units    | 1.01            | Sodium scrubbing                 | 975 ng/J/19.2 ng/J                        | 98.0                        | 12   |
| 17.2 MW/18.3 MW<br>(58.8 MMBtu/h/62.5 MMBtu/h) | Oil-fired units    | .80             | Sodium scrubbing                 | 550 ng/J/4.3 ng/J                         | 99.2                        | 12   |
| 6.7 MW/8.8 MW<br>(22.8 MMBtu/h/30 MMBtu/h)     | Oil-fired units    | 1.20            | Sodium scrubbing                 | 465 ng/J/30.1 ng/J                        | 93.5                        | 12   |
| 6.7 MW/7.3 MW<br>(23 MMBtu/h/25 MMBtu/h)       | Oil-fired units    | 1.46            | Sodium scrubbing                 | 695 ng/J/12.9 ng/J                        | 98.1                        | 12   |
| 15 MW/15 MW<br>(52 MMBtu/h/52 MMBtu/h)         | Residual oil fired | 1.10            | Venturi scrubber                 | NR                                        | 92                          | 14   |
| 14.5 MW/17 MW<br>(473 MMBtu/h/57 MMBtu/h)      | Residual oil fired | 1.10            | Steam venturi/spray<br>tower     | NR                                        | 99                          | 14   |
| 13 MW/17 MW<br>(40 MMBtu/h/57 MMBtu/h)         | Residual oil fired | 2.80            | Steam venturi/spray<br>tower     | NR                                        | 99.9                        | 14   |
| 13.7 MW/15 MW<br>(40 MMBtu/h/50 MMBtu/h)       | Residual oil fired | 1.65            | Heater tech, Caustic<br>scrubber | NR                                        | 95.0                        | 14   |
| 6.4 MW/7 MW<br>(22.8 MMBtu/h/25 MMBtu/h)       | Residual oil fired | 1.46            | Koch Caustic scrubber            | NR                                        | 98                          | 14   |
| 12.9 MW/15 MW<br>(42.5 MMBtu/h/50 MMBtu/h)     | Residual oil fired | 1.46            | And. 2000 Caustic<br>scrubber    | NR                                        | 96.0                        | 14   |
| 13.7 MW/15 MW<br>(45.5 MMBtu/h/50 MMBtu/h)     | Residual oil fired | 1.34            | Heater tech scrubber             | NR                                        | 92.0                        | 14   |
| 13.5 MW/15 MW<br>(45 MMBtu/h/50 MMBtu/h)       | Residual oil fired | 1.14            | Koch Caustic scrubber            | NR                                        | 99.0                        | 14   |
| 89 MW<br>(310 MMBtu/h)                         | Oil                | 1.5             | Dual alkali scrubber             | 1.1 lb/MMBtu/0.091<br>lb/MMBtu            | 91.7                        | 12   |

TABLE 4-9. CONTROLLED SO<sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS

| Boiler load,<br>actual/design              | Boiler type     | Fuel<br>S,<br>% | Control technology   | Emissions,<br>uncontrolled/<br>controlled | Removal<br>efficiency,<br>% | Ref. |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| 6.2 MW/6.7 MW<br>(21.2 MMBtu/h/23 MMBtu/h) | Oil-fired units | 1.0             | Sodium scrubbing     | 425 ng/J/38 ng/J                          | 91                          | 12   |
| 70,000 SCFM                                | Industrial oil  | 1.5             | Double Alkali System | 17,750/710 ppm                            | 96                          | 8    |

TABLE 4-10. CONTROLLED NO<sub>x</sub> EMISSIONS

| Boiler load,<br>actual/design              | Boiler type                               | Fuel<br>N,<br>% | Control<br>technology | Emissions,<br>uncontrolled/<br>controlled,<br>lb/MMBtu | Removal<br>efficiency,<br>% | Ref. |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| 2.5 MW/2.6 MW<br>(8.6 MMBtu/h/9 MMBtu/h)   | Firetube/residual oil                     | 0.27            | LEA                   | (0.389/0.328)                                          | 16                          | 13   |
| 4.0 MW/3.8 MW<br>(13.5 MMBtu/h/13 MMBtu/h) | Firetube/residual oil                     | 1.30            | LEA                   | (0.239/0.227)                                          | 5                           | 13   |
| 6.3 MW/6.7 MW<br>(21.6 MMBtu/h/23 MMBtu/h) | Firetube/residual oil                     | 0.03            | LEA                   | (0.213/0.201)                                          | 6                           | 13   |
| 19.2 MW/24 MW<br>(65 MMBtu/h/81 MMBtu/h)   | Field erected water tube/<br>residual oil | 0.38            | LEA                   | (0.641/0.572)                                          | 11                          | 13   |
| 20 MW/24 MW<br>(67 MMBtu/h/81 MMBtu/h)     | Packaged water tube/residual oil          | 0.29            | LEA                   | (0.256/0.236)                                          | 8                           | 13   |
| 5.2 MW/6.5 MW<br>(17.6 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h) | Packaged water tube/residual oil          | 0.25            | LEA                   | (0.278/0.193)                                          | 31                          | 13   |
| 5.4 MW/6.5 MW<br>(17.6 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h) | Packaged water tube/residual oil          | 0.44            | LEA                   | (0.459/0.438)                                          | 5                           | 13   |
| 5.4 MW/6.5 MW<br>(17.6 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h) | Packaged water tube/residual oil          | 0.44            | LEA                   | (0.436/0.368)                                          | 16                          | 13   |
| 18.6 MW/29 MW<br>(64 MMBtu/h/100 MMBtu/h)  | Packaged water tube/residual oil          | 0.37            | LEA                   | (0.398/0.356)                                          | 11                          | 13   |
| 5.3 MW/6.5 MW<br>(17.6 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h) | Packaged water tube/residual oil          | 0.14            | LEA                   | (0.217/0.159)                                          | 27                          | 13   |
| 7.1 MW/9.1 MW<br>(24.2 MMBtu/h/31 MMBtu/h) | Packaged water tube/residual oil          | 0.19            | LEA                   | (0.200/0.145)                                          | 28                          | 13   |
| 10.7 MW/26 MW<br>(36.1 MMBtu/h/88 MMBtu/h) | Packaged water tube/residual oil          | NR              | LEA                   | (0.263/0.231)                                          | 12                          | 13   |
| 12.2 MW/15 MW<br>40.5 MMBtu/h/50 MMBtu/h)  | Packaged water tube/residual oil          | 0.30            | LEA                   | (0.251/0.230)                                          | 8                           | 13   |
| 13.6 MW/16 MW<br>(47 MMBtu/h/56 MMBtu/h)   | Packaged water tube/residual oil          | 0.14            | LEA                   | (0.386/0.305)                                          | 21                          | 13   |

TABLE 4-10. CONTROLLED NO<sub>x</sub> EMISSIONS

| Boiler load,<br>actual/design              | Boiler type                        | Fuel<br>N,<br>% | Control<br>technology | Emissions,<br>uncontrolled/<br>controlled,<br>lb/MMBtu | Removal<br>efficiency,<br>% | Ref. |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| 13.0 MW/16 MW<br>(45.4 MMBtu/h/56 MMBtu/h) | Packaged water tube/residual oil   | 0.49            | LEA                   | (0.419/0.312)                                          | 26                          | 13   |
| 1.9 MW/3.8 MW<br>(65 MMBtu/h/13 MMBtu/h)   | Firetube/distillate oil            | NR              | LEA                   | (0.221/0.197)                                          | 11                          | 13   |
| 3.4 MW/7.3 MW<br>(11.8 MMBtu/h/25 MMBtu/h) | Firetube/distillate oil            | NR              | LEA                   | (0.224/0.186)                                          | 17                          | 13   |
| 5.5 MW/11 MW<br>(18 MMBtu/h/36 MMBtu/h)    | Packaged water tube/distillate oil | 0.045           | LEA                   | (0.136/0.118)                                          | 13                          | 13   |
| 5.1 MW/6.4 MW<br>(17.6 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h) | Packaged water tube/distillate oil | 0.006           | LEA                   | (0.096/0.088)                                          | 10                          | 13   |
| 5.1 MW/6.4 MW<br>(17.6 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h) | Packaged water tube/distillate oil | 0.006           | LEA                   | (0.134/0.125)                                          | 7                           | 13   |
| 4.2 MW/6.4 MW<br>(14.5 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h) | Packaged water tube/distillate oil | 0.006           | LEA                   | (0.107/0.105)                                          | 2                           | 13   |
| 5.3 MW/6.4 MW<br>(18.3 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h) | Packaged water tube/distillate oil | 0.004           | LEA                   | (0.154/0.125)                                          | 19                          | 13   |
| 8.7 MW/11 MW<br>(28.4 MMBtu/h/36 MMBtu/h)  | Packaged water tube/distillate oil | 0.045           | LEA                   | (0.158/0.134)                                          | 15                          | 13   |
| 16 MW/16 MW<br>(56 MMBtu/h/56 MMBtu/h)     | Packaged water tube/distillate oil | NR              | FGR-10 %              | (0.185/0.152)                                          | 18                          | 13   |
| 5.4 MW/6.5 MW<br>(18.3 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h) | Packaged water tube/distillate oil | 0.004           | FGR-28 %              | (0.154/0.041)                                          | 73                          | 13   |
| 5.4 MW/6.5 MW<br>(18.3 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h) | Packaged water tube/distillate oil | 0.004           | OFA                   | (0.154/0.125)                                          | 19                          | 13   |
| 18.5 MW/22 MW<br>(63 MMBtu/h/75 MMBtu/h)   | Packaged water tube/distillate oil | NR              | SCB                   | (NR/0.110)                                             | NR                          | 13   |
| 6.1 MW/9.1 MW<br>(20.8 MMBtu/h/31 MMBtu/h) | Packaged water tube/distillate oil | 0.19            | FGR-7 %               | (0.161/0.157)                                          | 3                           | 13   |

TABLE 4-10. CONTROLLED NO<sub>x</sub> EMISSIONS

| Boiler load,<br>actual/design              | Boiler type                        | Fuel<br>N,<br>% | Control<br>technology | Emissions,<br>uncontrolled/<br>controlled,<br>lb/MMBtu | Removal<br>efficiency,<br>% | Ref. |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| 6.1 MW/9.1 MW<br>(20.8 MMBtu/h/31 MMBtu/h) | Packaged water tube/distillate oil | 0.19            | FGR-19 %              | (0.161/0.112)                                          | 30                          | 13   |
| 5.3 MW/6.5 MW<br>(17.8 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h) | Packaged water tube/distillate oil | 0.25            | FGR-25 %              | (0.278/0.193)                                          | 31                          | 13   |
| 5.2 MW/6.5 MW<br>(17.6 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h) | Residual oil packaged watertube    | 0.14            | OFA                   | (0.217/0.166)                                          | 24                          | 13   |
| 5.2 MW/6.5 MW<br>(17.6 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h) | Residual oil packaged watertube    | 0.44            | OFA                   | (0.217/0.141)                                          | 35                          | 13   |
| 5.1 MW/6.5 MW<br>(17.4 MMBtu/h/22 MMBtu/h) | Residual oil packaged watertube    | 0.44            | OFA                   | (0.278/0.194)                                          | 30                          | 13   |
| 12.8 MW/16 MW<br>(44.8 MMBtu/h/56 MMBtu/h) | Residual oil packaged watertube    | 0.49            | OFA                   | (0.419/0.222)                                          | 47                          | 13   |
| 13.6 MW/16 MW<br>(47.6 MMBtu/h/56 MMBtu/h) | Residual oil packaged watertube    | 0.31            | OFA                   | (0.386/0.245)                                          | 37                          | 13   |
| 40-80%-170 MW                              | O/G wall fired                     |                 | BOOS                  | (0.42/0.25)                                            | 40                          | 17   |
| 40-80%-170 MW                              | O/G wall fired                     |                 | FGR                   | (0.42/0.20)                                            | 52                          | 17   |
| 40-80%-170 MW                              | O/G wall fired                     |                 | LNB + OFA             | (0.42/0.20)                                            | 52                          | 17   |
| 40-80%-170 MW                              | O/G wall fired                     |                 | LNB + OFA +<br>FGR    | (0.42/0.12)                                            | 71                          | 17   |
| 40-80%-170 MW                              | O/G wall fired                     |                 | SNCR                  | (0.15/0.08)                                            | 47                          | 17   |
| 40-80%-170 MW                              | O/G wall fired                     |                 | NCR                   | (0.15/0.04)                                            | 73                          | 17   |
| 40-80%-170 MW                              | O/G tangentially fired             |                 | SNCR                  | (0.37/0.18)                                            | 51                          | 17   |
| 40-80%-170 MW                              | O/G tangentially fired             |                 | NCR                   | (0.37/0.07)                                            | 81                          | 17   |
| 60-123 MW/150 MW                           | Oil/wall fired                     |                 | BOOS                  | (0.42/0.25)                                            | 40                          | 17   |
| 60-123 MW/150 MW                           | Oil/wall fired                     |                 | FGR                   | (0.42/0.20)                                            | 52                          | 17   |
| 60-123 MW/150 MW                           | Oil/wall fired                     |                 | LNB + OFA             | (0.42/0.20)                                            | 52                          | 17   |

TABLE 4-10. CONTROLLED NO<sub>x</sub> EMISSIONS

| Boiler load,<br>actual/design | Boiler type         | Fuel<br>N,<br>% | Control<br>technology | Emissions,<br>uncontrolled/<br>controlled,<br>lb/MMBtu | Removal<br>efficiency,<br>% | Ref. |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| 60-123 MW/150 MWO             | Oil/wall fired      |                 | LNB + OFA +<br>FGR    | (0.42/0.12)                                            | 71                          | 17   |
| 60-123 MW/150 MW              | Oil/tangential      |                 | FGR                   | (0.32/0.15)                                            | 71                          | 17   |
| 60-123 MW/150 MW              | Oil/tangential      |                 | LNB + OFA             | (0.32/0.12)                                            | 78                          | 17   |
| 60-123 MW/150 MW              | Oil/wall tangential |                 | SCR                   | (0.15/0.04)                                            | 73                          | 17   |
| 60-123 MW/150 MW              | Oil/wall tangential |                 | SCR                   | (0.37/0.07)                                            | 81                          | 17   |
| 60-123 MW/150 MW              | Oil/wall tangential |                 | SNCR                  | (0.15/0.08)                                            | 47                          | 17   |
| 60-123 MW/150 MW              | Oil/wall tangential |                 | SNCR                  | (0.37/0.18)                                            | 51                          | 17   |

LEA = Low excess air.  
 NR = Not reported.  
 FGR = Flue gas recirculation.  
 OFA = Overfired air ports.  
 O/G = Oil/gas.  
 BOOS = Burners out of service.  
 LNB = Low NO<sub>x</sub> burner.  
 SCR = Selective catalytic reduction.  
 SNCR = Selective non-catalytic reduction.

TABLE 4-11. METALS ENRICHMENT BEHAVIOR

| Class | Description                                            | Reference 30   | Reference 22           | Reference 34              |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| I     | Equal distribution between fly ash and soot            |                | Al, Co, Fe, Mn, Sc, Ti | Al, Co, Cr, Fe Mn, Sc, Ti |
| II    | Enriched in fly ash relative to soot                   | As, Cd         | As, Cd, Pb, Sb         | As, Cd, Pb, Sb            |
| III   | Somewhere in between Class I and II, multiple behavior | Be, Cr, Ni, Mn | Cr, Ni                 | Ni                        |
| IV    | Emitted in gas phase                                   | Hg             | Hg                     | Hg                        |

TABLE 4-12. HAP EMISSION FACTORS (METRIC UNITS) FOR RESIDUAL AND DISTILLATE OIL COMBUSTION<sup>a</sup>

| Firing configuration<br>(SCC)                     | Sb    | As     | Be  | Cd     | Cr     | Co    | Pb    | Mn    | Hg     | Ni      | Se | POM                  | HCOH <sup>b</sup> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-----|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----|----------------------|-------------------|
| Residual, Grade 6,<br>Normal Firing<br>(10100401) | 10-20 | 8.2-49 | 1.8 | 6.8-91 | 9.0-55 | 33-50 | 12-80 | 10-30 | 0.6-14 | 360-964 | 16 | 3.2-3.6 <sup>c</sup> | 69-174            |
| Residual, Grade 6,<br>Normal Firing<br>(10100404) | 10-20 | 8.2-49 | 1.8 | 6.8-91 | 9.0-55 | 33-50 | 12-80 | 10-30 | 0.6-14 | 360-964 | 16 | 3.2-3.6 <sup>c</sup> | 69-174            |
| Residual, Grade 6,<br>Normal Firing<br>(10200401) | 10-20 | 8.2-49 | 1.8 | 6.8-91 | 9.0-55 | 33-50 | 12-80 | 10-30 | 0.6-14 | 360-964 | 16 | 3.2-3.6 <sup>c</sup> | 69-174            |
| Residual, Grade 6,<br>Normal Firing<br>(10300401) | 10-20 | 8.2-49 | 1.8 | 6.8    | 9.0-55 | 33-50 | 12-80 | 10-30 | 0.6-14 | 360-964 | 16 | 3.2-3.6 <sup>c</sup> | 69-174            |
| Distillate, Grade 2,<br>(10100501)                | -     | 1.8    | 1.1 | 4.5    | 21-29  | -     | 3.8   | 6.0   | 1.3    | 7.3     | -  | 9.7 <sup>d</sup>     | 100-174           |
| Distillate, Grade 2,<br>(10200501)                | -     | 1.8    | 1.1 | 4.5    | 21-29  | -     | 3.8   | 6.0   | 1.3    | 7.3     | -  | 9.7 <sup>d</sup>     | 100-174           |
| Distillate, Grade 2,<br>(10300501)                | -     | 1.8    | 1.1 | 4.5    | 21-29  | -     | 3.8   | 6.0   | 1.3    | 7.3     | -  | 9.7 <sup>d</sup>     | 100-174           |

<sup>a</sup>All emission factors in pg/J. All emission factors rated as E quality.

<sup>b</sup>Based on 1964 data, only four data points.

<sup>c</sup>Particulate and gaseous POM.

<sup>d</sup>Particulate POM only.

TABLE 4-13. HAP EMISSION FACTORS (ENGLISH UNITS) FOR RESIDUAL AND DISTILLATE OIL COMBUSTION<sup>a</sup>

| Firing configuration<br>(SCC)                     | Sb    | As     | Be          | Cd         | Cr     | Co     | Pb     | Mn    | Hg     | Ni       | Se    | POM                  | HCOH <sup>b</sup> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----------|-------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Residual, Grade 6,<br>Normal Firing<br>(10100401) | 24-46 | 19-114 | 4.2-<br>4.4 | 16-<br>211 | 21-128 | 77-121 | 28-194 | 23-74 | 1.4-32 | 837-2333 | 37-39 | 7.4-8.4 <sup>c</sup> | 161-405           |
| Residual, Grade 6,<br>Normal Firing<br>(10100404) | 24-46 | 19-114 | 4.2-<br>4.4 | 16-<br>211 | 21-128 | 77-121 | 28-194 | 23-74 | 1.4-32 | 837-2333 | 37-39 | 7.4-8.4 <sup>c</sup> | 161-405           |
| Residual, Grade 6,<br>Normal Firing<br>(10200401) | 24-46 | 19-114 | 4.2-<br>4.4 | 16-<br>211 | 21-128 | 77-121 | 28-194 | 23-74 | 1.4-32 | 837-2333 | 37-39 | 7.4-8.4 <sup>c</sup> | 161-405           |
| Residual, Grade 6,<br>Normal Firing<br>(10300401) | 24-46 | 19-114 | 4.2-<br>4.4 | 16-<br>211 | 21-128 | 77-121 | 28-194 | 23-74 | 1.4-32 | 837-2333 | 37-39 | 7.4-8.4 <sup>c</sup> | 161-405           |
| Distillate, Grade 2,<br>(10100501)                | -     | 4.2    | 2.5         | 11         | 48-67  | -      | 8.9    | 14    | 3.0    | 170      | -     | 22 <sup>d</sup>      | 233-405           |
| Distillate, Grade 2,<br>(10200501)                | -     | 4.2    | 2.5         | 11         | 48-67  | -      | 8.9    | 14    | 3.0    | 170      | -     | 22 <sup>d</sup>      | 233-405           |
| Distillate, Grade 2,<br>(10300501)                | -     | 4.2    | 2.5         | 11         | 48-67  | -      | 8.9    | 14    | 3.0    | 170      | -     | 22 <sup>d</sup>      | 233-405           |

<sup>a</sup>All emission factors in lb/10<sup>12</sup> Btu. All emission factors rated as E quality.

<sup>b</sup>Based on 1986 and limited new data.

<sup>c</sup>Particulate and gaseous POM.

<sup>d</sup>Particulate POM only.

TABLE 4-14. SUMMARY OF N<sub>2</sub>O EMISSION FACTORS FOR FUEL OIL COMBUSTION

| Boiler type          | Emission factor rating | Nitrous oxide emissions, |                      |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
|                      |                        | lb/10 <sup>3</sup> gal   | kg/10 <sup>3</sup> l |
| Utility boilers      |                        |                          |                      |
| Residual oil-fired   | D                      | 0.11                     | 0.013                |
| Industrial boilers   |                        |                          |                      |
| Residual oil-fired   | E                      | 0.11 <sup>a</sup>        | 0.013 <sup>a</sup>   |
| Distillate oil-fired | E                      | 0.11 <sup>a</sup>        | 0.013 <sup>a</sup>   |
| Commercial boilers   |                        |                          |                      |
| Residual oil-fired   | E                      | 0.11 <sup>a</sup>        | 0.013 <sup>a</sup>   |
| Distillate oil-fired | E                      | 0.11 <sup>a</sup>        | 0.013 <sup>a</sup>   |
| Residential furnaces |                        |                          |                      |
| Distillate oil-fired | D                      | 0.05                     | 0.006                |

<sup>a</sup>No data were available, therefore the value for utility boilers was extrapolated.

TABLE 4-15. COMPARISON OF FUGITIVE EMISSIONS OF VOCs FROM EQUIPMENT TYPES

| Equipment type       | Emission factor, kg/h/source <sup>a</sup> | Sources leaking, %  |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Valve - light liquid | 0.0071                                    | 11.5 <sup>b</sup>   |
| Valve - heavy liquid | 0.00023                                   | 0.2 <sup>b</sup>    |
| Pump - light liquid  | 0.0494                                    | 24.0 <sup>b</sup>   |
| Pump - heavy liquid  | 0.0214                                    | 3.8 <sup>b</sup>    |
| Compressor           | 0.2280                                    | 58.4 <sup>b,d</sup> |
| Sampling connections | 0.0150                                    | 2.8 <sup>c</sup>    |
| Open-ended line      | 0.0017                                    | 11.9 <sup>d</sup>   |
| Flange               | 0.00083                                   | 7.2 <sup>b,d</sup>  |

<sup>a</sup>Reference 38.

<sup>b</sup>Reference 38: Table 2-2 through Table 2-6.

<sup>c</sup>Reference 39.

<sup>d</sup>Reference 38: Table 2-25.

TABLE 4-16. OIL-FIRED PARTICULATE SIZING DATA FOR THE CURRENT AP-42 SECTIONS: NUMBER OF A- AND B-RATED DATA SETS<sup>a</sup>

| Source category                 | Emission control device |                   |          |     |          |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----|----------|
|                                 | None                    | Multiple cyclones | Scrubber | ESP | Baghouse |
| Fuel oil                        |                         |                   |          |     |          |
| - utility boilers, residual     | 16                      | 0                 | 4        | 0   | 0        |
| - industrial boiler, residual   | 14                      | 0                 | 0        | 0   | 0        |
| - industrial boiler, distillate | 0                       | 0                 | 0        | 0   | 0        |
| - commercial, residual          | 15                      | 0                 | 0        | 0   | 0        |
| - commercial, distillate        | 3                       | 0                 | 0        | 0   | 0        |
| - residential furn., distillate | 0                       | NA                | NA       | NA  | NA       |

NA = Not applicable.

<sup>a</sup>Data from Reference 40.

TABLE 4-17. COMPARISON OF ORGANIC AND INORGANIC CPM EMISSIONS FROM A 5 MILLION BTU/HR SCOTCH DRY-BACK BOILER<sup>a</sup>

| Run number <sup>b,c</sup> | Organic CPM       |       |          | Inorganic CPM     |       |          |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|-------------------|-------|----------|
|                           | mg/m <sup>3</sup> | lb/hr | % of CPM | mg/m <sup>3</sup> | lb/hr | % of CPM |
| 1S                        | 9.6               | .02   | 16.1     | 50.1              | .10   | 83.9     |
| 1J                        | 23.0              | .04   | 32.1     | 48.8              | .08   | 67.9     |
| 2S                        | 5.4               | .01   | 26.2     | 15.0              | .03   | 73.8     |
| 2J                        | 6.0               | .01   | 26.2     | 17.1              | .03   | 73.8     |
| 3S                        | 1.9               | .003  | 3.0      | 62.8              | .11   | 97.0     |
| 3J                        | 3.1               | .006  | 15.1     | 17.4              | .03   | 84.9     |

<sup>a</sup>Reference 41.

<sup>b</sup>Tests 1 and 3 were run using Wilmington crude oil with a sulfur content of 1.35% sulfur and an ash content of 0.017%. Test 2 was run with No. 6 fuel oil with a sulfur content of 0.28% and an ash content of 0.016%.

<sup>c</sup>The letter S shown immediately after the run number denotes the use of the SASS train; the letter J denotes the use of the EPA Method 5 train.

TABLE 4-18. COMPARISON OF ORGANIC AND INORGANIC CPM EMISSIONS FROM A TYPE-H STIRLING BOILER FIRING NO. 2 FUEL OIL<sup>a</sup>

| Run number <sup>b</sup> | Organic CPM       |       |          | Inorganic CPM     |       |          |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|-------------------|-------|----------|
|                         | mg/m <sup>3</sup> | lb/hr | % of CPM | mg/m <sup>3</sup> | lb/hr | % of CPM |
| 16J                     | .2                | .005  | 1.0      | 13.4              | .41   | 99.0     |

<sup>a</sup>Reference 41.

<sup>b</sup>Fuel analysis results showed the sulfur content at 0.38% and the ash content at 0.001%.

TABLE 4-19. COMPARISON OF ORGANIC AND INORGANIC CPM EMISSIONS FROM A FACE-FIRED SUPERCRITICAL 480 MW STEAM GENERATOR<sup>a</sup>

| Run number <sup>b,c</sup> | Organic CPM       |       |          | Inorganic CPM     |       |          |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|-------------------|-------|----------|
|                           | mg/m <sup>3</sup> | lb/hr | % of CPM | mg/m <sup>3</sup> | lb/hr | % of CPM |
| 11S                       | 1.9               | 5.9   | 13.4     | 12.2              | 38.1  | 86.6     |
| 11J                       | 4.7               | 14.6  | 53.1     | 4.1               | 12.9  | 46.9     |
| 12S                       | .7                | 2.5   | 8.3      | 8.3               | 28.0  | 91.7     |
| 12J                       | 1.6               | 5.6   | 28.8     | 4.1               | 13.8  | 71.2     |
| 13J                       | 1.2               | 4.1   | 7.7      | 14.4              | 49.2  | 92.2     |
| 24S                       | .6                | 1.2   | 3.4      | 18.5              | 33.3  | 96.6     |
| 24J                       | 6.8               | 12.3  | 27.7     | 17.7              | 32.0  | 72.3     |
| 32S                       | 2.8               | 8.5   | 13.3     | 18.6              | 55.6  | 86.7     |
| 32J                       | 1.6               | 4.7   | 14.9     | 8.9               | 26.5  | 85.1     |
| 33S                       | 2.4               | 7.7   | 12.3     | 17.1              | 54.7  | 87.7     |
| 33J                       | 8.5               | 27.3  | 47.7     | 9.3               | 29.9  | 52.3     |

<sup>a</sup>Reference 41

<sup>b</sup>All tests were run with No. 6 fuel oil with an average sulfur content of 0.21% and an ash content of 0.011%.

<sup>c</sup>The letter S shown immediately after the run number denotes the use of the SASS train; the letter J denotes the use of the EPA Method 5 train.

TABLE 4-20. COMPARISON OF ORGANIC AND INORGANIC CPM EMISSIONS FROM A FACE-FIRED, BALANCED DRAFT UTILITY BOILER<sup>a</sup>

| Run number <sup>b,c</sup> | Organic CPM       |       |          | Inorganic CPM     |       |          |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|-------------------|-------|----------|
|                           | mg/m <sup>3</sup> | lb/hr | % of CPM | mg/m <sup>3</sup> | lb/hr | % of CPM |
| 21S                       | 3.0               | 4.3   | 19.7     | 12.4              | 17.6  | 80.3     |
| 21J                       | .1                | .1    | .9       | 10.3              | 14.6  | 99.1     |
| 22S                       | 1.1               | .9    | 5.2      | 19.2              | 15.5  | 94.8     |

<sup>a</sup>Reference 41.

<sup>b</sup>Fuel analysis results showed the sulfur content at 0.20% and the ash content at 0.012%

<sup>c</sup>The letter S shown immediately after the run number denotes the use of the SASS train; the letter J denotes the use of the EPA Method 5 train.

TABLE 4-21. COMPARISON OF ORGANIC AND INORGANIC CPM EMISSIONS FROM AN OIL-FIRED BOILER EQUIPPED WITH A MECHANICAL COLLECTOR<sup>a</sup>

| Run number <sup>b</sup> | Organic CPM       |       |          | Inorganic CPM <sup>c</sup> |       |          |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|----------------------------|-------|----------|
|                         | mg/m <sup>3</sup> | lb/hr | % of CPM | mg/m <sup>3</sup>          | lb/hr | % of CPM |
| 1                       | 2.3               | 5.6   | 7.7      | 27.6                       | 67.5  | 92.3     |
| 2                       | 0.69              | 1.6   | 3.4      | 19.7                       | 44.3  | 96.6     |
| 3                       | 0.72              | 1.4   | 2.1      | 33.0                       | 62.1  | 97.9     |

<sup>a</sup>Reference 42.

<sup>b</sup>Results for runs 1 and 2 are an average of 4 simultaneous trains purged with N<sub>2</sub>; run 3 is an average of 3 simultaneous trains.

<sup>c</sup>Corrected for chlorides.

## CHAPTER 4 REFERENCES

1. Environmental Assessment of Coal and Oil Firing in a Controlled Industrial Boiler, Volume I, PB 289942, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, August 1978.
2. Environmental Assessment of Coal and Oil Firing in a Controlled Industrial Boiler, Volume II, EPA-600/7-78-164b, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, August 1978.
3. Environmental Assessment of Coal and Oil Firing in a Controlled Industrial Boiler, Volume III, EPA-600/7-78-164c, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, August 1978.
4. Emission Reduction on Two Industrial Boilers with Major Combustion Modifications, EPA-600/7-78-099a, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, August 1978.
5. Emission Reduction on Two Industrial Boilers with Major Combustion Modifications, Data Supplement, EPA-600/7-78-099b, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, August 1978.
6. Environmental Assessment of an Oil-fired Controlled Utility Boiler, EPA-600/7-80-087, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, April 1980.
7. Thirty-day Field Tests of Industrial Boilers: Site 2 - Residual Oil-fired Boiler, EPA-600/7-80-085b, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, April 1980.
8. Industrial Boilers Emission Test Report, Boston Edison Company, Everett, Massachusetts, EMB Report 81-IBR-15, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, October 1981.
9. Residential Oil Furnace System Optimization, phase II, EPA-600/2-77-028, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, January 1977.
10. Characterization of Particulate Emissions from Refinery Process Heaters and Boilers, API Publication No. 4365, June 1983.
11. Ekmann, James, et al., Comparison of Shale Oil and Residual Fuel Combustion in Symposium Papers New Fuels and Advances in Combustion Technologies Sponsored by Institute of Gas Technology, March 1979.
12. Overview of the Regulatory Baseline, Technical Basis, and Alternative Control Levels for SO<sub>2</sub> Emission Standards for Small Steam Generating Units, EPA-

- 450/3-89-012, (PB89-203673), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, May 1989.
13. Overview of the Regulatory Baseline, Technical Basis, and Alternative Control Levels for NO<sub>x</sub> Emission Standards for Small Steam Generating Units, EPA-450/3-89-013, (PB89-203699), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, May 1989.
  14. Overview of the Regulatory Baseline, Technical Basis, and Alternative Control Levels for PM Emission Standards for Small Steam Generating Units, EPA-450/3-89-011, (PB89-203715), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, May 1989.
  15. Industrial Boiler Combustion Modification NO<sub>x</sub> Controls, Volume I. Environmental Assessment, EPA-600/7-81-126a, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, July 1981.
  16. Field Testing: Application of Combustion Modifications to Control Pollutant Emissions from Industrial Boilers - Phase II, EPA-600/2-76-086a, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, April 1976.
  17. Evaluation and Costing of NO<sub>x</sub> Controls for Existing Utility Boilers in the NESCAUM Region, Acurex Report (Draft), September 23, 1991.
  18. Fossil Fuel Fired Industrial Boilers - Background Information: Volume 1, EPA-450/3-82-006a, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, March 1982.
  19. AP-42 Section 1.3, Supplement A, October, 1986.
  20. Krishnan, R.E. and G.V. Helwig, "Trace Emissions from Coal and Oil Combustion", Environmental Progress, 1(4): 290-295, 1982.
  21. Brooks, G.W., M.B. Stockton, K. Kuhn, and G.D. Rives, Locating and Estimating Air Emission from Source of Polycyclic Organic Matter (POM), EPA-450/4-84-007p. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, May 1988.
  22. Leavitt, Arledge, and Shih, et. al., Environmental Assessment of Coal- and Oil-firing in a Controlled Industrial Boiler, Volume I, II and III, August 1978.
  23. Shih, C.C., R.A. Arisini, D.G. Ackerman, R. Moreno, E.L. Moon, L.L. Scinto, and C. Yu, Emissions Assessment of Conventional Stationary Combustion Systems: Volume III: External Combustion Sources for Electricity Generation, EPA-600/7-81-003a, November 1980.

24. Suprenant, N., R. Hall,, S. Slater, T. Susa, M. Sussman, and C. Young, Preliminary Emissions Assessment of Conventional Stationary Combustion Systems, Volume II - Final Report, EPA-600/2-76-046b, March 1976.
25. Johnson, N.D. and M.T. Schultz, MOE Toxic Chemical Emissions Inventory for Ontario and Eastern North America, Draft Report, P89-50-5429/OG, March 15, 1990.
26. Taback, H.J., et al., Control of Hydrocarbon Emissions from Stationary Sources in the California South Coast Air Basin, Volume II, KVB, Inc., Tustin, CA, June 1978.
27. Regional Air Pollution Study - Point Source Emission Inventory, EPA-600/4-77-014 (NTIS No. PB 269567), March 1977.
28. Locating and Estimating Air Emissions from Sources of Chromium, EPA-450/4-84-007g, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, July 1984.
29. Locating and Estimating Sources of Formaldehyde (Revised), EPA-450/4-91-012, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, March 1991.
30. Estimating Air Toxics Emissions from Coal and Oil Combustion Sources, EPA-450/2-89-001, April 1989.
31. Ventura County Air Pollution Control District, Ventura County, CA, source test data for three utility boilers.
32. Suprenant, N.F., et al., Emissions Assessment of Conventional Stationary Combustion Systems, Volume V: Industrial Combustion Sources, EPA-600/7-81-003c, 1981.
33. Locating and Estimating Air Emissions from Sources of Manganese, EPA-450/4-84-007h, September 1985.
34. Lyon, W.S., Trace Element Measurements at the Coal-Fired Steam Plant, CRC Press, 1977.
35. Locating and Estimating Air Emissions from Sources of Polycyclic Organic Matter (POM), EPA-450/4-84-007p, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, May 1988.

36. EPA/IFP European Workshop on the Emission of Nitrous Oxide for Fuel Combustion, EPA Contract No. 68-02-4701, Rueil-Malmaison, France, June 1-2, 1988.
37. Linak, W.P., et al., "Nitrous Oxide Emission from Fossil Fuel," Journal of Geophysical Research, June 1989, Prepared for Submission.
38. Fugitive Emission Sources of Organic Compounds - Additional Information on Emissions, Emission Reductions, and Costs, EPA-450/3-82-010, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, April 1982.
39. Eaton, W.S., et al., "Fugitive Hydrocarbon Emissions from Petroleum Production Operations," Vols. 1-2, API Publication No. 4322, American Petroleum Institute, March 1980.
40. Van Buren, D., D. Barbe, and A.W. Wyss, External Combustion Particulate Emissions: Source Category Report, November 1986, EPA-600/7-86-043.
41. Taback, H.J., A.R. Brienza, J. Macko, and N. Brunetz, "Fine Particulate Emissions from Stationary and Miscellaneous Sources in the South Coast Air Basin", prepared for the California Air Resources Board by KVB Inc., report #KVB 5806-783, February 1979.
42. Segall, R. and P. Royals, "Field Evaluation of Draft Method 202 for Measurement of Condensable Particulate Matter", prepared under U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Contract No. 68D90055, Work Assignment No. 46, January 1991.
43. Miller, S.J. and D.L. Laudal, Particulate Characterization, DOE/FE/60181-2089, June 1986
44. Lane, William and Anup Khosla, "Comparison of Baghouse and Electrostatic Precipitator Fine Particulate, Trace Element, and Total Emissions", presented at ASME-IEEE Joint Power Generation Conference, September 27, 1983.
45. EPRI CS-5040, "Precipitator Performance Estimation Procedure", prepared by Southern Research Institute, February 1987
46. PM-10 Emission Factor Listing Developed by Technology Transfer, EPA-450/4-89-022.
47. Gap Filling PM10 Emission Factors for Selected Open Area Dust Sources, EPA-450/88-003.
48. Generalized Particle Size Distributions for Use in Preparing Size Specific Particulate Emission Inventories, EPA-450/4-86-013.

49. Belba, V. H., et al., "A Survey of the Performance of Pulse-Jet Baghouses for Application to Coal-Fired Boilers Worldwide", presented at the Eighth Particulate Control Symposium, November 1990.
50. Cushing, K., V. Belba, and R. Chang, "Fabric Filtration Experience Downstream from Atmospheric Fluidized Bed Combustion Boilers", presented at the Ninth Particulate Control Symposium, October 1991.
51. McIlvaine, R. W., "Particulate Forecast: Markets and Technology", presented at the Ninth Particulate Control Symposium, Sessions 1B-3B, October 1991.
52. Barton, R.G., W.D. Clark, and W.R. Seeker, "Fate of Metals in Waste Combustion Systems", Combustion Science and Technology, Volume 74, 1990.
53. Ebbinghaus, B.B., Analysis of Chromium Volatility in the DWTF Incinerator and in the Molten Salt Processor, DOE Contract No. W-7405-ENG-48, Livermore, CA, 1992.

## 5. AP-42 SECTION 1.3: FUEL OIL COMBUSTION

The revision to Section 1.3 of AP-42 is presented in the following pages as it would appear in the document. A marked-up copy of the 1986 version of this section is included in Appendix B.

TABLE A-1. CONVERSION FACTORS

| To obtain:                       | From:                            | Multiply by:                                       | Use:                        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| lb pollutant/10 <sup>3</sup> gal | lb pollutant/MMBtu               | 10 <sup>-3</sup> x Oil HHV in Btu/gal <sup>a</sup> |                             |
| kg pollutant/10 <sup>3</sup> ℓ   | lb pollutant/10 <sup>3</sup> gal | 0.1195                                             |                             |
| Oil HHV in Btu/gal               | Oil HHV in Btu/lb                | Oil density in lb/gal <sup>b</sup>                 |                             |
| Oil density in lb/gal            | °API                             |                                                    | 141.5/(131.5 + °API) x 8.34 |

<sup>a</sup>If oil higher heating value (HHV) is not available, use:

Residual oil HHV = 150,000 Btu/gal.

Distillate oil HHV = 140,000 Btu/gal.

<sup>b</sup>If oil density is not available, use:

Residual oil density = 8 lb/gal.

Distillate oil density = 7 lb/gal.

## APPENDIX B

### MARKED-UP 1986 AP-42 SECTION 1.3

REPORT ON REVISIONS TO  
5TH EDITION AP-42  
Section 1.3  
Fuel Oil Combustion

Prepared for:

Contract No. EPA 68-D2-0160, WA-50  
EPA Work Assignment Officer: Roy Huntley  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Office of Air And Radiation  
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711

Prepared by:

Eastern Research Group  
Post Office Box 2010  
Morrisville, North Carolina 27560

December 1996

B-60

## Table of Contents

|                                                                     | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION .....                                              | 1-1  |
| 2.0 REVISIONS .....                                                 | 2-1  |
| 2.1 General Text Changes .....                                      | 2-1  |
| 2.2 Sulfur Oxides, SO <sub>x</sub> .....                            | 2-1  |
| 2.3 Sulfur Trioxide, SO <sub>3</sub> .....                          | 2-1  |
| 2.4 Nitrogen Oxides, NO <sub>x</sub> .....                          | 2-1  |
| 2.5 Carbon Monoxide, CO .....                                       | 2-1  |
| 2.6 Filterable Particulate Matter, PM .....                         | 2-2  |
| 2.7 Total Organic Compounds (TOC) and Non-Methane TOC (NMTOC) ..... | 2-3  |
| 2.8 Particle Size Distribution .....                                | 2-3  |
| 2.9 Polycyclic Organic Matter (POM) and Formaldehyde (HCOH) .....   | 2-4  |
| 2.10 Trace Elements .....                                           | 2-4  |
| 2.11 Greenhouse Gases .....                                         | 2-4  |
| 2.11.1 Carbon Dioxide, CO <sub>2</sub> .....                        | 2-4  |
| 2.11.2 Methane .....                                                | 2-6  |
| 2.11.3 Nitrous Oxide .....                                          | 2-6  |
| 2.12 Speciated Organic Compounds .....                              | 2-7  |
| 3.0 REFERENCES .....                                                | 3-1  |
| 4.0 REVISED SECTION 1.3 .....                                       | 4-1  |
| 5.0 EMISSION FACTOR DOCUMENTATION, APRIL 1993 .....                 | 5-1  |
| APPENDIX A SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION .....                           |      |
| A.1 Data Used for Average Emission Factors Development .....        |      |
| A.2 Source Test Report Summary Data .....                           |      |

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report supplements the Emission Factor (EMF) Documentation for AP-42 Section 1.3, Fuel Oil Combustion, dated April, 1993. The EMF describes the source and rationale for the material in the most recent updates to the 4th Edition, while this report provides documentation for the updates written in both Supplements A and B to the 5th Edition.

Section 1.3 of AP-42 was reviewed by internal peer reviewers to identify technical inadequacies and areas where state-of-the-art technological advances need to be incorporated. Based on this review, text has been updated or modified to address any technical inadequacies or provide clarification. Additionally, emission factors were checked for accuracy with information in the EMF Document and new emission factors generated if recent test data were available.

If discrepancies were found when checking the factors with the information in the EMF Document, the appropriate reference materials were then checked. In some cases, the factors could not be verified with the information in the EMF Document or from the reference materials, in which case the factors were not changed.

Four sections follow this introduction. Section 2 of this report documents the revisions and the basis for the changes. Section 3 presents the references for the changes documented in this report. Section 4 presents the revised AP-42 Section 1.3, and Section 5 contains the EMF documentation dated April, 1993.

## 2.0 REVISIONS

### 2.1 General Text Changes

Information in the EMF Document was used to enhance text concerning fuel oil firing practices. Also, at the request of EPA, the metric units were removed.

### 2.2 Sulfur Oxides, SO<sub>x</sub>

The uncontrolled SO<sub>x</sub> factors were checked against information in Table 4-3 of the EMF Document and the 10/86 version of Section 1.3 and no changes were required.

### 2.3 Sulfur Trioxide, SO<sub>3</sub>

The SO<sub>3</sub> factors were checked against information in Table 4-4 of the EMF Document and the 10/86 version of Section 1.3 and no changes were required.

### 2.4 Nitrogen Oxides, NO<sub>x</sub>

The uncontrolled NO<sub>x</sub> factors were checked against information in Table 4-6 of the EMF Document and the 10/86 version of Section 1.3 and no changes were required.

### 2.5 Carbon Monoxide, CO

The CO factors were checked against information in Table 4-5 of the EMF Document and the 10/86 version of AP-42 and no changes were required.

## 2.6 Filterable Particulate Matter, PM

Filterable PM emission factors were checked against information in Table 4-2 of the EMF Documentation and the 10/86 version of AP-42. The only change required was for the PM emission factors for residential furnaces.<sup>1,2</sup> Several new reports were reviewed and two contained PM emission data for new oil-fired residential furnaces. Based on these reports, it was determined that newer furnaces (i.e., pre-1970) emit significantly less PM than older furnaces (i.e., pre-1970). The existing PM emission factor for residential furnaces in the 5th Edition of AP-42 is based solely on pre-1970 data.

Table 1 presents the PM data for newer furnaces. The existing PM factor is 3.0 lb/1000 gal, is rated “A”, and is based on 33 pre-1970 data points. The PM emission factor for newer furnaces is 0.4 lb/1000 gal, is based on 9 post-1970 data points, and is rated “C”. The PM emission factor for new furnaces (0.4 lb/1000 gal) was added and a footnote included to qualify it as being based on new furnaces designs and pre-1970's burner designs may emit as high as 3.0 lb/1000 gal.

**Table 1. Summary of Particulate Emission Data for New Residential Oil-Fired Furnaces**

| <b>Reference/Page</b> | <b>Data Rating</b> | <b>Furnace/Burner type</b>                  | <b>Filterable PM Emission Factor (lb/1000 gal)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| McCrillis, Page 4     | B                  | Thermo-Pride Model: M-SR                    | 0.42                                               |
| Krajewski, Page 40-42 | B                  | R.W. Beckett Co. Model: AF                  | 0.38                                               |
| Krajewski, Page 40-42 | B                  | R.W. Beckett Co. Model: AFG                 | 0.3                                                |
| Krajewski, Page 40-42 | B                  | R.W. Beckett Co. Model: AFG                 | 0.4                                                |
| Krajewski, Page 40-42 | B                  | Riello Corp. Model: Mectron 3M              | 0.65<br>0.26<br>0.35                               |
| Krajewski, Page 40-42 | B                  | Energy Kinetics Inc. Model: System 2000     | 0.4<br>0.24                                        |
| Krajewski, Page 40-42 | B                  | Bentone Electrol Oil Model: Airtronic       | 0.38                                               |
| Krajewski, Page 40-42 | B                  | Combustion Technology<br>No model number    | 0.35                                               |
| Krajewski, Page 40-42 | B                  | Foster Miller Carlin Co.<br>No model number | No data                                            |
| Average               | C                  |                                             | 0.4                                                |

## 2.7 Total Organic Compounds (TOC) and Non-Methane TOC (NMTOC)

The TOC and NMTOC factors were checked against information on page 4-7 of the EMF Document and the 10/86 version of AP-42 and no changes were necessary.

## 2.8 Particle Size Distribution

The particle size factors were checked against information in the EMF Document and the 10/86 version of AP-42 and no changes were required.

## 2.9 Polycyclic Organic Matter (POM) and Formaldehyde (HCOH)

The POM and HCOH factors in Table 1.3-7 were checked with information in Tables 4-12 and 4-14 of the EMF Document and no changes were required.

## 2.10 Trace Elements

Trace element factors were checked against Table 4-12 in the EMF Document. Based on recent test data, the factors for residual oil firing shown in Table 1.3-8 were revised (with the exception of antimony). New factors for barium, chloride, chromium VI, copper, fluoride, molybdenum, phosphorus, vanadium, and zinc were added. The data used to calculate the new and revised factors are presented in Appendix A.

The spreadsheets found in Appendix A present calculated average emissions factors based on new test data. Trace elements and speciated organic compounds are presented in Section A.1. Section A.2 contains the individual source test report summaries.

Data from sources tested at several EPRI, Southern California Edison, and Pacific Gas and Electric sites were entered into the spreadsheets. The emission factor were evaluated for patterns based on boiler type and controls. No patterns were found; therefore, the data were averaged (arithmetic mean) together by pollutant.

Special consideration was given to non-detected values in calculating the average factors. If a pollutant was not detected in any sampling run, half of the detection limit (DL/2) was used in the calculated average factor. For a given pollutant, any DL/2 factors that were greater than any factors based on detected values were not included in the calculated averages.

Data from each source test were given a quality rating based on EPA procedures. The ratings ranged from B-D in the tests evaluated for this report. A "B" rating was given for tests

performed by a generally sound methodology but lacking enough detail for validation. A "C" rating was given for tests based on untested or new methodology or lacking a significant amount of background data. When a test was based on a generally unacceptable method but provided an order-of-magnitude value for the source, a "D" rating was assigned.

## 2.11 Greenhouse Gases

### 2.11.1 Carbon Dioxide, CO<sub>2</sub>

Table 1.3-1 computes CO<sub>2</sub> emissions through a footnote that assumes 100 percent conversion of fuel carbon content to CO<sub>2</sub> during combustion. This does not account for unoxidized fuel in the exhaust stream, which is typically 1 percent for liquid fuels in external combustion systems.<sup>3-5</sup> The factor in note f of Table 1.3-1 was modified to reflect 99 percent conversion instead of the current 100 percent. These new factors appear in Table 2, below.

**Table 2. Emission Factor Equations for Solid and Liquid Fuel Combustion**  
**Emission Factor Rating: B**

| <b>Fuel</b>         | <b>Multiply</b> | <b>Density<br/>(lb/gal)</b> | <b>Conversion<br/>Factor<sup>a</sup></b> | <b>To Obtain</b>             |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| No. 1<br>(kerosene) | % carbon        | 6.88                        | 250                                      | lb CO <sub>2</sub> /1000 gal |
| No. 2               | % carbon        | 7.05                        | 256                                      | lb CO <sub>2</sub> /1000 gal |
| No. 6               | % carbon        | 7.88                        | 286                                      | lb CO <sub>2</sub> /1000 gal |

<sup>a</sup> The following equation was used to develop the emission factor equation for fuel oils in Table 3-1:

$$\frac{44 \text{ lb CO}_2}{12 \text{ lb C}} \times 0.99 \times 7.05 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{gal}} \times \frac{1}{100\%} \times 1000 = 256 \frac{\text{lb CO}_2}{1000 \text{ gal } \%C}$$

Where: 0.99 = fraction of fuel oxidized during combustion (References 3-5), and  
7.05 lb/gal = density of No. 2 fuel oil (AP-42 Appendix A).

The factors for kerosene and No. 6 oil were computed as shown in note a to Table 2 using the density values from AP-42 Appendix A.

Table 3 lists default emission factors for fuel oils when the carbon content is not known. These figures are based on average carbon contents for each type of fuel and the equation shown in note A of Table 2.

**Table 3. Default CO<sub>2</sub> Emission Factors for Liquid Fuels**  
**Quality Rating: B**

| <b>Fuel Type</b>  | <b>%C<sup>a</sup></b> | <b>Density<sup>b</sup><br/>(lb/gal)</b> | <b>Emission Factor (lb/1000 gal)</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. 1 (kerosene)  | 86.25                 | 6.88                                    | 21,500                               |
| No. 2             | 87.25                 | 7.05                                    | 22,300                               |
| Low Sulfur No. 6  | 87.26                 | 7.88                                    | 25,000                               |
| High Sulfur No. 6 | 85.14                 | 7.88                                    | 24,400                               |

<sup>a</sup>An average of the values of fuel samples in References 6-7.

<sup>b</sup>References 6 and 8.

#### 2.11.2 Methane

No new data found.

#### 2.11.3 Nitrous Oxide, N<sub>2</sub>O

The current "E" rated N<sub>2</sub>O emission factors in Table 1.3-9 were updated with more recent data that take into account an N<sub>2</sub>O sampling artifact discovered by Muzio and Kramlich in 1998.<sup>4</sup> These new emission factors in Table 4 are based on a more complete database of source sampling than either of the references listed for the previous N<sub>2</sub>O emission factors in AP-42.

**Table 4. N<sub>2</sub>O Emission Factors for Fuel Oil Combustion<sup>a</sup>**  
**(lb N<sub>2</sub>O/1000 gal)**

| <b>Fuel</b> | <b>Combustion Category</b> | <b>New</b> | <b>New EF</b> | <b>Previous</b> | <b>Previous</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| No. 6       | Industrial/utility boilers | B          | 0.53          | 0.11            | E               |
| No. 2       | Industrial/utility boilers | B          | 0.26          | 0.11            | E               |

<sup>a</sup>References 10-11.

The industrial/utility boilers data for No. 6 fuel oil is based on 6 tests at 4 different facilities collected by Nelson.<sup>10</sup> The data for No. 2 fuel oil for industrial/utility boilers is based on 14 source tests conducted at 6 facilities collected by Nelson.<sup>10</sup>

The data sets were converted to lb/MMBtu according to the procedures given in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A. To obtain lbs/MMBtu, the emissions (in ppm) were first multiplied by  $1.141 \times 10^{-7}$  (lb/scf)/ppm. These values were then converted to lb/MMBtu using the following formula:

$$E = C_d F_d \left( \frac{20.9}{20.9 - \%O_2} \right)$$

Where:  $C_d = N_2O$ ;  
 $F_d =$  F-factor for oxygen; and  
 $\%O_2 =$  oxygen concentration in the exhaust gas.

The following F-factors and heating values were used for the calculations:

| Fuel               | F-Factor<br>(scf/MMBtu) | Heating Value<br>(Btu/gal) |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| No. 6 (residual)   | 9,190                   | 150,000                    |
| No. 2 (distillate) | 9,190                   | 140,000                    |

## 2.12 Speciated Organic Compounds

Based on new test data, a total of twenty-one new factors were developed for residual oil fired boilers. The average factors and the data used to calculate the factors are presented in Appendix A. The formaldehyde factor calculated with this data is based on recent tests of utility boilers only.

### 3.0 REFERENCES

1. McCrillis, R.C., and R. R. Watts, Analysis of Emissions from Residential Oil Furnaces, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 92-110.06, Undated, page 4.
2. Krajewski, R. *et al.*, Emissions Characteristics of Modern Oil Heating Equipment. BNL-52249. Brookhaven National Laboratory. July 1990, pages 40-42.
3. Marland, G. and R.M. Rotty, "Carbon Dioxide Emissions from Fossil Fuels: A Procedure for Estimation and Results for 1951-1981," DOE/NBB-0036 Tr-003, Carbon Dioxide Research Division, Office of Energy Research, U.S. Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, TN, 1983.
4. Rosland, A., *Greenhouse Gas Emissions In Norway: Inventories And Estimation Methods*, Oslo: Ministry of Environment, 1993.
5. *Sector-Specific Issues And Reporting Methodologies Supporting The General Guidelines For The Voluntary Reporting Of Greenhouse Gases Under Section 1605(b) Of The Energy Policy Act Of 1992*, DOE/PO-9928, Volume 2 of 3, U.S. Department of Energy, 1994.
6. Perry, R. H. and D. Green, *Perry's Chemical Engineers Handbook*, Sixth ed., New York: McGraw Hill, 1984.
7. *Steam: Its Generation And Use*, Babcock and Wilcox, New York, 1975.
8. *Compilation Of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Volume I: Stationary Point And Area Sources*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, AP-42. Fifth Edition, 1995. Research Triangle Park, NC.
9. Muzio, L.J., and J.C. Kramlic, "An Artifact in the Measurement of N<sub>2</sub>O from Combustion Sources," *Geophysical Research Letters*, Volume 15, No. 12 (Nov), pp. 1369-1372, 1988.
10. Nelson, L.P. *et al.*, "Global Combustion Sources of Nitrous Oxide Emissions," Research Project 233-4 Interim Report, Sacramento: Radian Corporation, 1991.
11. Peer, R. L. *et al.*, "Characterization of Nitrous Oxide Emission Sources," Prepared for the US EPA Contract 68-D1-0031, Research Triangle Park, NC: Radian Corporation, 1995.

#### 4.0 REVISED SECTION 1.3

This section contains the revised Section 1.3 of AP-42, 5th Edition. The electronic version can be located on the EPA TTN at <http://134.67.104.12/html/chief/fsnpub.htm>.

## 5.0 EMISSION FACTOR DOCUMENTATION, APRIL 1993

This section contains the Emission Factor Documentation for Section 1.3 dated April 1993. The electronic version can be located on the EPA TTN at <http://134.67.104.12/html/chief/fbgdocs.htm>. The zipped file on the TTN contains this (1996) background report as well as the 1993 Emission Factor Documentation.

## APPENDIX A

### SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION



## A.1 Data Used for Average Emission Factors Development



DATA USED FOR EMISSION FACTOR DEVELOPMENT (LB/1000 GALLONS) - ORGANICS - DL/2  
FUEL OIL COMBUSTION

| Entry No. | Ref No. | Facility                                            | Fuel Type        | Boiler Type         | SCC      | Control Device 1 <sup>a</sup> | Control Device 2 <sup>a</sup> | Data Quality | No. Of Test Runs |
|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 1         | 1       | EPRI SITE 13                                        | Residual (No. 6) | Wall-Fired (Normal) | 10100401 | Uncontrolled                  | None                          | B            | 3                |
| 2         | 2       | EPRI SITE 112                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Tangentially-Fired  | 10100404 | ESP                           | None                          | C            | 3                |
| 3         | 2       | EPRI SITE 112                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Tangentially-Fired  | 10100404 | ESP                           | None                          | C            | 4                |
| 4         | 3       | EPRI SITE 103                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Wall-Fired (Normal) | 10100401 | Uncontrolled                  | None                          | B            | 3                |
| 5         | 3       | EPRI SITE 104                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Assumed Normal      | 10100401 | Uncontrolled                  | None                          | B            | 3                |
| 7         | 3       | EPRI SITE 105                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Assumed Normal      | 10100401 | Uncontrolled                  | None                          | B            | 3                |
| 9         | 3       | EPRI SITE 106                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Assumed Normal      | 10100401 | Uncontrolled                  | None                          | B            | 3                |
| 11        | 3       | EPRI SITE 107                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Assumed Normal      | 10100401 | Uncontrolled                  | None                          | B            | 3                |
| 12        | 3       | EPRI SITE 108                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Opposed (Normal)    | 10100401 | Uncontrolled                  | None                          | B            | 3                |
| 14        | 3       | EPRI SITE 109                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Opposed (Normal)    | 10100401 | FGR                           | None                          | B            | 3                |
| 20        | 6       | Southern California Edison Company, Alamitos Unit 5 | Residual         | Assumed Normal      | 10100401 | FGR                           | None                          | C            | 3                |
| 21        | 7       | Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Morro Bay Unit 3  | Residual         | Radiant Heat        | 10100401 | None                          | None                          | C            | 3                |
| 23        | 7       | Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Morro Bay Unit 3  | Residual         | Radiant Heat        | 10100401 | None                          | None                          | C            | 3                |

(continued)

DATA USED FOR EMISSION FACTOR DEVELOPMENT (LB/1000 GALLONS) - ORGANICS - DL/2  
FUEL OIL COMBUSTION (CONTINUED)

| Entry No. | Ref No. | Facility                                                       | Fuel Type        | Boiler Type          | SCC      | Control Device 1 <sup>a</sup> | Control Device 2 <sup>a</sup> | Data Quality   | No. Of Test Runs |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 24        | 8       | Southern California Edison Company, El Segundo Station 1       | Residual         | Assumed Normal       | 10100401 | None                          | None                          | C              | 3                |
| 26        | 8       | Southern California Edison Company, El Segundo Station 1       | Residual         | Assumed Normal       | 10100401 | None                          | None                          | C              | 3                |
| 16        | 4       | EPRI SITE 118                                                  | Residual (No. 6) | Front-fired (normal) | 10100401 | OFA/FGR                       | ESP                           | D <sup>d</sup> | 3                |
| 17        | 5       | Southern California Edison Company Long Beach Auxiliary Boiler | Distillate Oil   | Assumed Normal       | 10100501 | None                          | None                          | C              | 3                |

<sup>a</sup> UNC = Uncontrolled; FGR = Flue Gas Recirculation; OFA = Over-fire Air; ESP = Electrostatic Precipitator.

<sup>b,c</sup> At least one test run was "non detect" and the emission factor is based on detection limit values. (b = one "non detect", c = more than one "non detect").

<sup>d</sup> Data quality ratings of "D" were not used for averaging with "B" and "C" quality data.

<sup>f</sup> Pollutant was Not Detected in any of the sampling runs. Half of the detection limit value (DL/2) used to develop factor.

<sup>g</sup> For a given pollutant, any factors based solely on "non detect" values that were greater than any factors based on detected values were not included in the calculated average factor.

(continued)

DATA USED FOR EMISSION FACTOR DEVELOPMENT (LB/1000 GALLONS) - ORGANICS - DL/2  
FUEL OIL COMBUSTION (CONTINUED)

| Entry No.            | Benzene               | 1,3-Butadiene         | Carbon<br>Tetrachloride | Chloro-benzene        | Chloroform            | Ethyl-benzene | Ethylene<br>Dichloride |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 1                    | 2.10e-04              |                       |                         |                       |                       |               |                        |
| 2                    |                       |                       |                         |                       |                       |               |                        |
| 3                    | 3.51e-04              |                       |                         |                       |                       |               |                        |
| 4                    | 4.90e-04 <sup>f</sup> |                       |                         |                       |                       |               |                        |
| 5                    | 1.85e-04 <sup>f</sup> |                       |                         |                       |                       |               |                        |
| 7                    | 1.87e-04 <sup>f</sup> |                       |                         |                       |                       |               |                        |
| 9                    | 2.25e-04 <sup>f</sup> |                       |                         |                       |                       |               |                        |
| 11                   | 3.02e-04 <sup>f</sup> |                       |                         |                       |                       |               |                        |
| 12                   | 2.02e-04 <sup>f</sup> |                       |                         |                       |                       |               |                        |
| 14                   | 7.20e-04 <sup>f</sup> |                       |                         |                       |                       |               |                        |
| 20                   | 1.80e-04 <sup>f</sup> |                       |                         |                       |                       |               |                        |
| 21                   | 1.85e-04 <sup>f</sup> |                       |                         |                       |                       |               |                        |
| 23                   |                       |                       |                         |                       |                       |               |                        |
| 24                   | 2.27e-04 <sup>f</sup> |                       |                         |                       |                       |               |                        |
| 26                   |                       |                       |                         |                       |                       |               |                        |
| Average <sup>g</sup> | 2.14e-04              |                       |                         |                       |                       |               |                        |
| 16                   | 7.83e-05              | 1.18e-05 <sup>f</sup> | 6.95e-05 <sup>f</sup>   | 5.10e-05 <sup>f</sup> | 8.05e-05 <sup>f</sup> | 6.36e-05      | 1.56e-04 <sup>f</sup>  |
| 17                   | 9.00e-08 <sup>f</sup> |                       |                         |                       |                       |               |                        |

(continued)

DATA USED FOR EMISSION FACTOR DEVELOPMENT (LB/1000 GALLONS) - ORGANICS - DL/2  
FUEL OIL COMBUSTION (CONTINUED)

| Entry No.            | Formaldehyde          | Methyl Bromide        | Naphthalene           | Perchloro-ethylene    | Propylene Dichloride  | 1,1,1-TCA | Toluene  |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1                    | 1.26e-03 <sup>c</sup> |                       |                       |                       |                       |           | 7.94e-04 |
| 2                    | 1.96e-03              |                       |                       |                       |                       |           |          |
| 3                    |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |           | 1.16e-02 |
| 4                    | 1.50e-03 <sup>f</sup> |                       | 4.53e-07 <sup>f</sup> |                       |                       |           |          |
| 5                    | 2.50e-02 <sup>b</sup> |                       | 6.36e-04              |                       |                       |           |          |
| 7                    | 9.26e-02              |                       | 1.94e-03 <sup>b</sup> |                       |                       |           |          |
| 9                    | 1.50e-03 <sup>f</sup> |                       | 5.55e-04              |                       |                       |           |          |
| 11                   | 9.05e-02              |                       | 9.05e-04 <sup>c</sup> |                       |                       |           |          |
| 12                   | 1.44e-03 <sup>f</sup> |                       | 7.50e-05 <sup>b</sup> |                       |                       |           |          |
| 14                   | 5.96e-02              |                       | 4.91e-03              |                       |                       |           |          |
| 20                   | 8.25e-04 <sup>f</sup> |                       | 4.00e-04              |                       |                       |           |          |
| 21                   | 2.44e-02 <sup>c</sup> |                       |                       |                       |                       |           |          |
| 23                   |                       |                       | 6.18e-04              |                       |                       |           |          |
| 24                   | 1.12e-03 <sup>f</sup> |                       |                       |                       |                       |           |          |
| 26                   |                       |                       | 1.27e-03              |                       |                       |           |          |
| Average <sup>g</sup> | 3.30e-02              |                       | 1.13e-03              |                       |                       |           | 6.20e-03 |
| 16                   | 7.98e-04              | 1.29e-04 <sup>f</sup> | 4.58e-05              | 3.73e-05 <sup>f</sup> | 1.78e-04 <sup>f</sup> | 2.36e-04  | 1.12e-03 |
| 17                   | 3.20e-06 <sup>f</sup> |                       | 7.00e-11 <sup>f</sup> |                       |                       |           |          |

(continued)

DATA USED FOR EMISSION FACTOR DEVELOPMENT (LB/1000 GALLONS) - ORGANICS - DL/2  
FUEL OIL COMBUSTION (CONTINUED)

| Entry No.            | Trichloroethane       | Vinyl Chloride        | o-Xylene | Acenaphthene          | Acenaphthylene        | Anthracene            | Benz(a)anthracene     |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1                    |                       |                       |          |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 2                    |                       |                       |          |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 3                    |                       |                       |          |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 4                    |                       |                       |          | 4.53e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 4.53e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 4.53e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 4.53e-07 <sup>f</sup> |
| 5                    |                       |                       |          | 1.48e-05 <sup>b</sup> | 7.40e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 7.40e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 7.40e-07 <sup>f</sup> |
| 7                    |                       |                       |          | 5.25e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 5.25e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 5.25e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 4.48e-06 <sup>c</sup> |
| 9                    |                       |                       |          | 9.90e-05              | 7.50e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 7.50e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 7.50e-07 <sup>f</sup> |
| 11                   |                       |                       |          | 7.55e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 7.55e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 1.51e-06 <sup>c</sup> | 1.51e-05 <sup>b</sup> |
| 12                   |                       |                       |          | 5.75e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 5.75e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 5.75e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 5.75e-07 <sup>f</sup> |
| 14                   |                       |                       |          | 8.04e-06              | 2.53e-07              | 2.83e-06              | 1.31e-06              |
| 20                   |                       |                       |          | 6.82e-05              | 6.11e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 1.31e-06 <sup>c</sup> | 6.11e-07 <sup>f</sup> |
| 21                   |                       |                       |          |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 23                   |                       |                       |          | 1.51e-05              | 6.82e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 1.36e-06 <sup>c</sup> | 6.82e-07 <sup>f</sup> |
| 24                   |                       |                       |          |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 26                   |                       |                       |          | 3.20e-06              | 5.23e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 2.16e-06 <sup>c</sup> | 1.54e-05 <sup>c</sup> |
| Average <sup>g</sup> |                       |                       |          | 2.11e-05              | 2.53e-07              | 1.22e-06              | 4.01e-06              |
| 16                   | 8.85e-05 <sup>f</sup> | 1.06e-04 <sup>f</sup> | 1.09e-04 |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 17                   |                       |                       |          | 7.00e-11 <sup>f</sup> | 7.00e-11 <sup>f</sup> | 7.00e-11 <sup>f</sup> | 7.00e-11 <sup>f</sup> |

(continued)

DATA USED FOR EMISSION FACTOR DEVELOPMENT (LB/1000 GALLONS) - ORGANICS - DL/2  
FUEL OIL COMBUSTION (CONTINUED)

| Entry No.            | Benzo(a)pyrene        | Benzo(b,k)<br>fluoranthene | Benzo(g,h,i)<br>perylene | Chrysene              | Dibenzo(a,h)-<br>anthracene | Fluoranthene          | Fluorene              |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1                    |                       |                            |                          |                       |                             |                       |                       |
| 2                    |                       |                            |                          |                       |                             |                       | 2.93e-06              |
| 3                    |                       |                            |                          |                       |                             |                       |                       |
| 4                    | 4.53e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 4.53e-07 <sup>f</sup>      | 4.53e-07 <sup>f</sup>    | 4.53e-07 <sup>f</sup> |                             | 4.53e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 4.53e-07 <sup>f</sup> |
| 5                    | 7.40e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 7.40e-07 <sup>f</sup>      | 7.40e-07 <sup>f</sup>    | 7.40e-07 <sup>f</sup> |                             | 7.40e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 2.07e-06              |
| 7                    | 5.25e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 2.39e-06 <sup>c</sup>      | 1.49e-06 <sup>c</sup>    | 8.96e-07 <sup>c</sup> |                             | 5.98e-06              | 2.99e-06 <sup>c</sup> |
| 9                    | 7.50e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 7.50e-07 <sup>f</sup>      | 7.50e-07 <sup>f</sup>    | 7.50e-07 <sup>f</sup> |                             | 1.35e-06 <sup>c</sup> | 5.55e-06              |
| 11                   | 7.55e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 6.04e-06 <sup>c</sup>      | 4.53e-06 <sup>c</sup>    | 9.05e-06 <sup>b</sup> |                             | 1.36e-05 <sup>b</sup> | 6.04e-07 <sup>c</sup> |
| 12                   | 5.75e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 5.75e-07 <sup>f</sup>      | 5.75e-07 <sup>f</sup>    | 5.75e-07 <sup>f</sup> |                             | 5.75e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 5.75e-07 <sup>f</sup> |
| 14                   |                       |                            |                          | 3.13e-06              |                             | 1.12e-05              | 2.38e-05              |
| 20                   | 6.11e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 6.11e-07 <sup>f</sup>      | 6.11e-07 <sup>f</sup>    | 6.11e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 6.11e-07 <sup>f</sup>       | 1.41e-06 <sup>c</sup> | 3.82e-06              |
| 21                   |                       |                            |                          |                       |                             |                       |                       |
| 23                   | 6.82e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 6.82e-07 <sup>f</sup>      | 6.82e-07 <sup>f</sup>    | 6.82e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 6.82e-07 <sup>f</sup>       | 1.36e-06 <sup>c</sup> | 4.66e-06 <sup>c</sup> |
| 24                   |                       |                            |                          |                       |                             |                       |                       |
| 26                   | 2.76e-06 <sup>f</sup> | 1.05e-06 <sup>c</sup>      | 1.05e-05 <sup>c</sup>    | 6.87e-06 <sup>c</sup> | 3.73e-06 <sup>c</sup>       | 1.17e-05 <sup>c</sup> | 1.69e-06 <sup>c</sup> |
| Average <sup>g</sup> |                       | 1.48e-06                   | 2.26e-06                 | 2.38e-06              | 1.67e-06                    | 4.84e-06              | 4.47e-06              |
| 16                   |                       |                            |                          |                       |                             |                       |                       |
| 17                   | 7.00e-11 <sup>f</sup> | 7.00e-11 <sup>f</sup>      | 7.00e-11 <sup>f</sup>    | 7.00e-11 <sup>f</sup> | 7.00e-11 <sup>f</sup>       | 7.00e-11 <sup>f</sup> | 7.00e-11 <sup>f</sup> |

(continued)

DATA USED FOR EMISSION FACTOR DEVELOPMENT (LB/1000 GALLONS) - ORGANICS - DL/2  
FUEL OIL COMBUSTION (CONTINUED)

| Entry No.            | Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | Phenanthrene          | Pyrene                | 2,3,7,8-TCDD          | TCDD                  | PeCDD                 | HxCDD                 |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1                    |                        |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 2                    |                        | 2.93e-06              |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 3                    |                        |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 4                    | 4.53e-07 <sup>f</sup>  | 4.53e-07 <sup>f</sup> | 4.53e-07 <sup>f</sup> |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 5                    | 7.40e-07 <sup>f</sup>  | 1.63e-06 <sup>b</sup> | 1.48e-06 <sup>c</sup> |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 7                    | 1.49e-06 <sup>c</sup>  | 1.34e-05              | 3.44e-06 <sup>c</sup> |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 9                    | 7.50e-07 <sup>f</sup>  | 5.40e-06              | 7.50e-07 <sup>f</sup> |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 11                   | 4.53e-06 <sup>c</sup>  | 1.81e-05 <sup>b</sup> | 1.21e-05 <sup>b</sup> |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 12                   | 5.75e-07 <sup>f</sup>  | 2.88e-06 <sup>c</sup> | 1.15e-06 <sup>b</sup> |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 14                   |                        | 4.91e-05              | 9.83e-06              |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 20                   | 6.11e-07 <sup>f</sup>  | 3.67e-06              | 1.26e-06 <sup>c</sup> |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 21                   |                        |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 23                   | 6.82e-07 <sup>f</sup>  | 1.63e-06 <sup>c</sup> | 1.40e-06 <sup>c</sup> |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 24                   |                        |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 26                   | 9.44e-06 <sup>c</sup>  | 1.63e-05 <sup>c</sup> | 1.07e-05 <sup>c</sup> |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Average <sup>g</sup> | 2.14e-06               | 1.05e-05              | 4.25e-06              |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 16                   |                        | 1.77e-06              |                       | 3.18e-10 <sup>f</sup> | 3.18e-10 <sup>f</sup> | 3.40e-10 <sup>f</sup> | 5.05e-10 <sup>f</sup> |
| 17                   | 7.00e-11 <sup>f</sup>  | 7.00e-11 <sup>f</sup> | 7.00e-11 <sup>f</sup> |                       |                       |                       |                       |

(continued)

DATA USED FOR EMISSION FACTOR DEVELOPMENT (LB/1000 GALLONS) - ORGANICS - DL/2  
FUEL OIL COMBUSTION (CONTINUED)

| Entry No.            | HpCDD                 | OCDD                  | 2,3,7,8-TCDF          | PeCDF                 | HxCDF                 | HpCDF                 | OCDF                  |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1                    |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 2                    |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 3                    |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 4                    |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 5                    |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 7                    |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 9                    |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 11                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 12                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 14                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 20                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 21                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 23                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 24                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 26                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Average <sup>g</sup> |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 16                   | 1.85e-09 <sup>f</sup> | 3.10e-09 <sup>b</sup> | 1.33e-10 <sup>f</sup> | 1.92e-10 <sup>f</sup> | 3.70e-10 <sup>f</sup> | 2.52e-09 <sup>f</sup> | 1.18e-09 <sup>f</sup> |
| 17                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |

DATA USED FOR EMISSION FACTOR DEVELOPMENT (LB/1000 GALLONS) - METALS - DL/2  
FUEL OIL COMBUSTION

| Entry No. | Ref No. | Facility                                            | Fuel Type        | Boiler Type         | SCC      | Control Device 1 <sup>a</sup> | Control Device 2 <sup>a</sup> | Data Quality | No. of Test Runs |
|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 1         | 1       | EPRI SITE 13                                        | Residual (No. 6) | Wall-Fired (Normal) | 10100401 | Uncontrolled                  | None                          | B            | 3                |
| 2         | 2       | EPRI SITE 112                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Tangentially-Fired  | 10100404 | ESP                           | None                          | C            | 3                |
| 4         | 3       | EPRI SITE 103                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Wall-Fired (Normal) | 10100401 | Uncontrolled                  | None                          | B            | 3                |
| 5         | 3       | EPRI SITE 104                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Assumed Normal      | 10100401 | Uncontrolled                  | None                          | B            | 3                |
| 6         | 3       | EPRI SITE 104                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Assumed Normal      | 10100401 | Uncontrolled                  | None                          | B            | 2                |
| 7         | 3       | EPRI SITE 105                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Assumed Normal      | 10100401 | Uncontrolled                  | None                          | B            | 3                |
| 8         | 3       | EPRI SITE 106                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Assumed Normal      | 10100401 | Uncontrolled                  | None                          | B            | 6                |
| 9         | 3       | EPRI SITE 106                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Assumed Normal      | 10100401 | Uncontrolled                  | None                          | B            | 3                |
| 10        | 3       | EPRI SITE 106                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Assumed Normal      | 10100401 | Uncontrolled                  | None                          | B            | 4                |
| 11        | 3       | EPRI SITE 107                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Assumed Normal      | 10100401 | Uncontrolled                  | None                          | B            | 3                |
| 12        | 3       | EPRI SITE 108                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Opposed (Normal)    | 10100401 | Uncontrolled                  | None                          | B            | 3                |
| 13        | 3       | EPRI SITE 108                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Opposed (Normal)    | 10100401 | Uncontrolled                  | None                          | B            | 2                |
| 14        | 3       | EPRI SITE 109                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Opposed (Normal)    | 10100401 | FGR                           | None                          | B            | 3                |
| 15        | 3       | EPRI SITE 109                                       | Residual (No. 6) | Opposed (Normal)    | 10100401 | FGR                           | None                          | B            | 2                |
| 18        | 6       | Southern California Edison Company, Alamitos Unit 5 | Residual         | Assumed Normal      | 10100401 | FGR                           | None                          | B            | 6                |

(continued)

DATA USED FOR EMISSION FACTOR DEVELOPMENT (LB/1000 GALLONS) - METALS - DL/2  
FUEL OIL COMBUSTION (CONTINUED)

| Entry No. | Ref No. | Facility                                                 | Fuel Type        | Boiler Type          | SCC      | Control Device 1 <sup>a</sup> | Control Device 2 <sup>a</sup> | Data Quality   | No. of Test Runs |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 19        | 6       | Southern California Edison Company, Alamitos Unit 5      | Residual         | Assumed Normal       | 10100401 | FGR                           | None                          | C              | 3                |
| 22        | 7       | Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Morro Bay Unit 3       | Residual         | Radiant Heat         | 10100401 | None                          | None                          | C              | 3                |
| 23        | 7       | Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Morro Bay Unit 3       | Residual         | Radiant Heat         | 10100401 | None                          | None                          | C              | 3                |
| 25        | 8       | Southern California Edison Company, El Segundo Station 1 | Residual         | Assumed Normal       | 10100401 | None                          | None                          | C              | 3                |
| 16        | 4       | EPRI SITE 118                                            | Residual (No. 6) | Front-fired (normal) | 10100401 | OFA/FGR                       | ESP                           | D <sup>d</sup> | 3                |

<sup>a</sup> UNC = Uncontrolled; FGR = Flue Gas Recirculation; OFA = Over-fire Air; ESP = Electrostatic Precipitator.

<sup>b,c</sup> At least one test run was "non detect" and the emission factor is based on detection limit values. (b = one "non detect", c = more than one "non detect")

<sup>d</sup> Data quality ratings of "D" were not used for averaging with "B" and "C" quality data.

<sup>f</sup> Pollutant was Not Detected in any of the sampling runs. Half of the detection limit value (DL/2) used to develop factor.

<sup>g</sup> For a given pollutant, any factors based solely on "non detect" values that were greater than any factors based on detected values were not included in the calculated average factor.

(continued)

DATA USED FOR EMISSION FACTOR DEVELOPMENT (LB/1000 GALLONS) - METALS - DL/2  
FUEL OIL COMBUSTION (CONTINUED)

| Entry No.            | Arsenic               | Barium                | Beryllium             | Cadmium               | Chloride | Chromium              | Chromium VI           | Cobalt   | Copper   |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| 1                    | 1.08e-03              | 3.59e-03              | 1.95e-05 <sup>f</sup> | 2.10e-03              | 1.68e-01 | 1.36e-03              |                       | 1.51e-02 | 2.40e-03 |
| 2                    | 1.76e-04 <sup>f</sup> | 1.54e-03              | 8.49e-05              | 4.83e-05              | 5.26e-01 | 5.42e-04              |                       | 1.43e-03 | 9.37e-04 |
| 4                    | 5.43e-04              | 9.60e-03 <sup>f</sup> | 3.62e-05 <sup>b</sup> | 4.83e-04              |          | 5.28e-04              | 1.36e-04 <sup>b</sup> | 1.52e-03 | 2.71e-04 |
| 5                    | 9.61e-04              |                       | 2.51e-05 <sup>b</sup> | 9.17e-05              |          | 4.44e-04              | 4.44e-06 <sup>f</sup> |          | 1.01e-03 |
| 6                    |                       |                       |                       |                       |          |                       |                       |          |          |
| 7                    | 6.13e-04              |                       | 2.69e-05 <sup>f</sup> | 1.03e-04              |          | 3.14e-04              | 6.28e-05 <sup>c</sup> |          | 1.49e-03 |
| 8                    | 3.90e-03              |                       | 2.25e-05 <sup>b</sup> | 1.80e-04 <sup>b</sup> |          |                       |                       |          | 2.10e-03 |
| 9                    |                       |                       |                       |                       |          | 1.50e-03              | 5.70e-04              |          |          |
| 10                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |          |                       |                       |          |          |
| 11                   | 1.96e-03              |                       | 7.55e-06 <sup>f</sup> | 2.41e-04              |          | 1.21e-03              | 2.57e-04              |          | 3.02e-03 |
| 12                   | 9.81e-04              |                       | 2.17e-06 <sup>f</sup> | 5.77e-04              |          | 8.65e-05 <sup>f</sup> | 4.33e-04              |          | 2.16e-03 |
| 13                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |          |                       |                       |          |          |
| 14                   | 8.20e-05 <sup>f</sup> |                       | 3.73e-05 <sup>f</sup> | 4.62e-04              |          | 1.64e-03              | 1.42e-04 <sup>f</sup> |          | 2.38e-03 |
| 15                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |          |                       |                       |          |          |
| 18                   | 3.00e-03 <sup>b</sup> |                       | 2.25e-05 <sup>c</sup> | 2.10e-04 <sup>c</sup> |          |                       |                       |          | 1.80e-03 |
| 19                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |          | 9.60e-04              | 4.50e-04              |          |          |
| 22                   | 9.95e-04              |                       | 3.16e-05 <sup>c</sup> | 1.06e-04              |          |                       |                       |          | 1.03e-03 |
| 23                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |          | 5.97e-04              | 1.24e-04 <sup>c</sup> |          |          |
| 25                   | 1.56e-03              |                       | 2.58e-05 <sup>c</sup> | 1.75e-04              |          | 9.53e-04              | 1.98e-04              |          | 2.49e-03 |
| Average <sup>g</sup> | 1.32e-03              | 2.57e-03              | 2.78e-05              | 3.98e-04              | 3.47e-01 | 8.45e-04              | 2.48e-04              | 6.02e-03 | 1.76e-03 |
| 16                   | 8.13e-05              | 1.06e-03              | 2.22e-06 <sup>f</sup> | 6.65e-06 <sup>f</sup> | 5.31e-01 | 4.88e-04              |                       | 2.87e-04 | 4.12e-04 |

(continued)

DATA USED FOR EMISSION FACTOR DEVELOPMENT (LB/1000 GALLONS) - METALS - DL/2  
FUEL OIL COMBUSTION (CONTINUED)

| Entry No.            | Fluoride | Lead                  | Manganese | Mercury               | Molybdenum            | Nickel   | Phosphorous           | Selenium              | Vanadium | Zinc                  |
|----------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1                    | 6.59e-03 | 1.23e-03              | 1.20e-03  | 3.44e-05              | 4.87e-04 <sup>f</sup> | 2.78e-01 | 2.92e-03 <sup>f</sup> | 4.87e-05 <sup>f</sup> | 5.29e-02 |                       |
| 2                    | 6.81e-02 | 3.81e-04              | 2.14e-03  | 3.51e-05 <sup>b</sup> | 8.64e-04              | 4.44e-02 | 1.60e-02              | 3.52e-04 <sup>f</sup> | 3.51e-02 |                       |
| 4                    |          | 5.58e-04              | 2.31e-03  | 2.72e-04 <sup>f</sup> | 1.01e-03 <sup>c</sup> | 5.25e-02 |                       | 4.07e-05              | 7.43e-03 |                       |
| 5                    |          | 2.37e-04 <sup>c</sup> |           | 8.85e-04 <sup>f</sup> |                       | 5.38e-02 |                       | 2.59e-04 <sup>f</sup> |          |                       |
| 6                    |          |                       | 3.25e-03  |                       |                       |          |                       |                       |          |                       |
| 7                    |          | 1.34e-03              | 5.98e-04  | 3.51e-04 <sup>f</sup> |                       | 7.62e-02 |                       | 4.18e-04              |          |                       |
| 8                    |          | 4.20e-03              |           | 3.75e-04 <sup>f</sup> |                       | 5.70e-02 |                       | 6.15e-04              |          |                       |
| 9                    |          |                       |           |                       |                       |          |                       |                       |          |                       |
| 10                   |          |                       | 6.45e-03  |                       |                       |          |                       |                       |          |                       |
| 11                   |          | 1.51e-04 <sup>f</sup> | 1.51e-03  | 2.79e-03 <sup>f</sup> |                       | 6.34e-02 |                       | 1.51e-04 <sup>f</sup> |          |                       |
| 12                   |          | 1.44e-03              |           | 2.31e-03 <sup>f</sup> |                       | 2.02e-01 |                       | 2.16e-03              |          |                       |
| 13                   |          |                       | 2.16e-03  |                       |                       |          |                       |                       |          |                       |
| 14                   |          | 2.53e-03              |           | 2.68e-04 <sup>c</sup> |                       | 3.57e-02 |                       | 5.51e-04 <sup>c</sup> |          |                       |
| 15                   |          |                       | 8.64e-03  |                       |                       |          |                       |                       |          |                       |
| 18                   |          | 3.30e-03              | 3.90e-03  | 3.00e-04 <sup>f</sup> |                       | 4.50e-02 |                       | 5.10e-04 <sup>c</sup> |          | 6.75e-02              |
| 19                   |          |                       |           |                       |                       |          |                       |                       |          |                       |
| 22                   |          | 2.37e-03              | 2.57e-03  | 2.57e-03 <sup>f</sup> |                       | 5.47e-02 |                       | 5.59e-04 <sup>c</sup> |          | 1.57e-02 <sup>c</sup> |
| 23                   |          |                       |           |                       |                       |          |                       |                       |          |                       |
| 25                   |          | 3.79e-04 <sup>c</sup> | 1.22e-03  | 2.33e-03 <sup>f</sup> |                       | 5.13e-02 |                       | 6.09e-04 <sup>c</sup> |          | 4.24e-03              |
| Average <sup>g</sup> | 3.73e-02 | 1.51e-03              | 3.00e-03  | 1.13e-04              | 7.87e-04              | 8.45e-02 | 9.46e-03              | 6.83e-04              | 3.18e-02 | 2.91e-02              |
| 16                   |          | 2.63e-04 <sup>b</sup> | 2.73e-03  | 7.39e-05              | 5.91e-05              | 6.80e-03 | 3.99e-04 <sup>b</sup> | 1.85e-04              | 6.24e-03 |                       |

## A.2 Source Test Report Summary Data



OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

TEST REPORT TITLE: FIELD CHEMICAL EMISSIONS MONITORING PROJECT: SITE 13  
EMISSIONS MONITORING. RADIAN CORPORATION, AUSTIN,  
TEXAS. FEBRUARY, 1993.

FILENAME SITE13.tbl  
FACILITY: EPRI SITE 13

|                                                         |                                        |                 |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| PROCESS DATA                                            |                                        |                 |                 |
| Oil Type <sup>a</sup>                                   | No. 6                                  |                 |                 |
| Boiler configuration <sup>a</sup>                       | Wall-fired (normal)                    |                 |                 |
| SCC                                                     | 10100401                               |                 |                 |
| Control device 1 <sup>a</sup>                           | none                                   |                 |                 |
| Control device 2                                        |                                        |                 |                 |
| Data Quality                                            | B                                      |                 |                 |
| Process Parameters <sup>a</sup>                         | 350 MW                                 |                 |                 |
| Test methods <sup>b</sup>                               | EPA, or EPA-approved, test methods     |                 |                 |
| Number of test runs <sup>c</sup>                        | 3                                      |                 |                 |
|                                                         |                                        |                 |                 |
| Fuel Heating Value (Btu/lb) <sup>d</sup>                | 19,000                                 |                 |                 |
| Oil density (lb/gal) <sup>e</sup>                       | 7.88                                   |                 |                 |
| Fuel Heating Value (Btu/gal)                            | 149,720                                |                 |                 |
| Fuel Heating Value (Btu/1000 gal)                       | 149,720,000                            |                 |                 |
| Fuel Heating Value (MMBtu/1000 gal)                     | 149.72                                 |                 |                 |
| <sup>a</sup> Page 2-1                                   |                                        |                 |                 |
| <sup>b</sup> Appendix A, Table A-1                      |                                        |                 |                 |
| <sup>c</sup> Page 3-9                                   |                                        |                 |                 |
| <sup>d</sup> Page 3-6                                   |                                        |                 |                 |
| <sup>e</sup> Appendix A of Ap-42, residual oil density. |                                        |                 |                 |
| EMISSION FACTORS                                        |                                        |                 |                 |
|                                                         | Emission Factor                        | Emission Factor | Emission Factor |
| Pollutant                                               | (lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup> | (lb/MMBtu)      | (lb/1000 gal)   |
| Arsenic                                                 | 7.2                                    | 7.20e-06        | 1.08e-03        |
| Barium                                                  | 24                                     | 2.40e-05        | 3.59e-03        |
| Benzene                                                 | 1.4                                    | 1.40e-06        | 2.10e-04        |
| Beryllium <sup>b</sup>                                  | 0.26                                   | 2.60e-07        | 3.89e-05        |
| Cadmium                                                 | 14                                     | 1.40e-05        | 2.10e-03        |

| EMISSION FACTORS                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                           |                                  |                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Pollutant                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Emission Factor<br>(lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup> | Emission Factor<br>(lb/MMBtu)    | Emission Factor<br>(lb/1000 gal) |
| Chloride                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1,120                                                     | 1.12e-03                         | 1.68e-01                         |
| Chromium                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9.1                                                       | 9.10e-06                         | 1.36e-03                         |
| Cobalt                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 101                                                       | 1.01e-04                         | 1.51e-02                         |
| Copper                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 16                                                        | 1.60e-05                         | 2.40e-03                         |
| Fluoride                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 44                                                        | 4.40e-05                         | 6.59e-03                         |
| Formaldehyde <sup>c</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8.4                                                       | 8.40e-06                         | 1.26e-03                         |
| Lead                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8.2                                                       | 8.20e-06                         | 1.23e-03                         |
| Manganese                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8.0                                                       | 8.00e-06                         | 1.20e-03                         |
| Mercury                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.23                                                      | 2.30e-07                         | 3.44e-05                         |
| Molybdenum <sup>b</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.5                                                       | 6.50e-06                         | 9.73e-04                         |
| Nickel                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1,860                                                     | 1.86e-03                         | 2.78e-01                         |
| Phosphorous <sup>b</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 39                                                        | 3.90e-05                         | 5.84e-03                         |
| Selenium <sup>b</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.65                                                      | 6.50e-07                         | 9.73e-05                         |
| Toluene                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.3                                                       | 5.30e-06                         | 7.94e-04                         |
| Vanadium                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 353                                                       | 3.53e-04                         | 5.29e-02                         |
| <sup>a</sup> Page 3-17, Boiler Outlet - Baseline data.<br><sup>b</sup> Factor based on detection limit value only. See page 3-9.<br><sup>c</sup> Detection limit values for two runs used in developing EF. See page 3-9. |                                                           |                                  |                                  |
| PM, FILTERABLE EMISSION FACTORS                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                                  |                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Emission Factor<br>(lb/MMBtu) <sup>a</sup>                | Emission Factor<br>(lb/1000 gal) |                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.049                                                     | 7.34e+00                         |                                  |
| <sup>a</sup> Page 3-17, Boiler Outlet - Baseline data.                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                           |                                  |                                  |

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

TEST REPORT TITLE: FIELD CHEMICAL EMISSIONS MONITORING PROJECT:  
 EMISSIONS REPORT FOR SITES 103 - 109. PRELIMINARY  
 DRAFT REPORT. RADIAN CORPORATION, AUSTIN, TEXAS.  
 MARCH, 1993.

FILENAME SITE103.tbl  
 FACILITY: EPRI SITE 103

|                                                       |                                    |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| PROCESS DATA                                          |                                    |              |
| Oil Type <sup>a</sup>                                 | Residual (assume No. 6)            |              |
| Boiler configuration <sup>a</sup>                     | Wall-fired (Normal)                |              |
| SCCs                                                  | OIL: 10100401                      | NG: 10100601 |
| Control device 1 <sup>a</sup>                         | None                               |              |
| Control device 2                                      |                                    |              |
| Data Quality                                          | B                                  |              |
| Process Parameters <sup>a</sup>                       | 150 MW                             |              |
| Test methods <sup>b</sup>                             | EPA, or EPA-approved, test methods |              |
| Number of test runs <sup>c</sup>                      | 3                                  |              |
|                                                       |                                    |              |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/lb) <sup>d</sup>          | 19,137                             |              |
| Fuel Oil density (lb/gal) <sup>e</sup>                | 7.88                               |              |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/gal)                      | 150,800                            |              |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/1000 gal)                 | 150,799,560                        |              |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (MMBtu/1000 gal)               | 150.80                             |              |
| Fuel Oil Flow rate (lb/hr) <sup>d</sup>               | 73,333                             |              |
| Fuel Oil Flow rate (gal/hr)                           | 9,306                              |              |
| Fuel Oil Flow rate (1000 gal/hr)                      | 9.31                               |              |
|                                                       |                                    |              |
| Natural Gas (NG) Heating Value (Btu/Scf) <sup>a</sup> | 1,030                              |              |
| NG Heating Value (Btu/MM Cu Ft)                       | 1,030,000,000                      |              |
| NG Heating Value (E^12 Btu/MM Cu Ft)                  | 0.00103                            |              |

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

<sup>a</sup>Part I: Site 103, page 2-1.

<sup>b</sup>Part I: Site 103, page 3-1.

<sup>c</sup>Part I: Site 103, page 3-6, 3-7.

<sup>d</sup>Part I: Site 103, page 3-4, Mean value.

<sup>e</sup>Appendix A of Ap-42, residual oil density.

EMISSION FACTORS FIRING OIL (SCC 10100401)

| Pollutant                           | Emission<br>Factor<br>(lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup> | Emission<br>Factor<br>(lb/MMBtu) | Emission<br>Factor<br>(lb/1000 gal) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Arsenic                             | 3.6                                                          | 3.60e-06                         | 5.43e-04                            |
| Barium <sup>d</sup>                 | 127                                                          | 1.27e-04                         | 1.92e-02                            |
| Beryllium <sup>b</sup>              | 0.24                                                         | 2.40e-07                         | 3.62e-05                            |
| Cadmium                             | 3.2                                                          | 3.20e-06                         | 4.83e-04                            |
| Chromium                            | 3.5                                                          | 3.50e-06                         | 5.28e-04                            |
| Chrome VI <sup>b</sup>              | 0.9                                                          | 9.00e-07                         | 1.36e-04                            |
| Cobalt                              | 10.1                                                         | 1.01e-05                         | 1.52e-03                            |
| Copper                              | 1.8                                                          | 1.80e-06                         | 2.71e-04                            |
| Lead                                | 3.7                                                          | 3.70e-06                         | 5.58e-04                            |
| Manganese                           | 15.3                                                         | 1.53e-05                         | 2.31e-03                            |
| Mercury <sup>d</sup>                | 3.6                                                          | 3.60e-06                         | 5.43e-04                            |
| Molybdenum <sup>c</sup>             | 6.7                                                          | 6.70e-06                         | 1.01e-03                            |
| Nickel                              | 348                                                          | 3.48e-04                         | 5.25e-02                            |
| Selenium                            | 0.27                                                         | 2.70e-07                         | 4.07e-05                            |
| Vanadium                            | 49.3                                                         | 4.93e-05                         | 7.43e-03                            |
| Acenaphthene <sup>d</sup>           | 0.006                                                        | 6.00e-09                         | 9.05e-07                            |
| Acenaphthylene <sup>d</sup>         | 0.006                                                        | 6.00e-09                         | 9.05e-07                            |
| Anthracene <sup>d</sup>             | 0.006                                                        | 6.00e-09                         | 9.05e-07                            |
| Benz(a)anthracene <sup>d</sup>      | 0.006                                                        | 6.00e-09                         | 9.05e-07                            |
| Benzo(a)pyrene <sup>d</sup>         | 0.006                                                        | 6.00e-09                         | 9.05e-07                            |
| Benzo(b,k)fluoranthene <sup>d</sup> | 0.006                                                        | 6.00e-09                         | 9.05e-07                            |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene <sup>d</sup>   | 0.006                                                        | 6.00e-09                         | 9.05e-07                            |
| Chrysene <sup>d</sup>               | 0.006                                                        | 6.00e-09                         | 9.05e-07                            |

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

| EMISSION FACTORS FIRING OIL (SCC 10100401)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                  |                                  |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Pollutant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Emission Factor<br>(lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup> | Emission Factor<br>(lb/MMBtu)    | Emission Factor<br>(lb/1000 gal) |                                     |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.006                                                     | 6.00e-09                         | 9.05e-07                         |                                     |
| Fluoranthene <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.006                                                     | 6.00e-09                         | 9.05e-07                         |                                     |
| Fluorene <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.006                                                     | 6.00e-09                         | 9.05e-07                         |                                     |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.006                                                     | 6.00e-09                         | 9.05e-07                         |                                     |
| Naphthalene <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.006                                                     | 6.00e-09                         | 9.05e-07                         |                                     |
| Phenanthrene <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.006                                                     | 6.00e-09                         | 9.05e-07                         |                                     |
| Pyrene <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.006                                                     | 6.00e-09                         | 9.05e-07                         |                                     |
| Formaldehyde <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 19.9                                                      | 1.99e-05                         | 3.00e-03                         |                                     |
| Benzene <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5                                                       | 6.50e-06                         | 9.80e-04                         |                                     |
| <sup>a</sup> Part I; Site 103, pages 3-9, 3-10. See 3-6, 3-7, 3-8 for individual run data.<br><sup>b</sup> Detection limit value for one run used in developing EF.<br><sup>c</sup> Detection limit value for two runs used in developing EF.<br><sup>d</sup> Factor based on detection limit value only. |                                                           |                                  |                                  |                                     |
| PM, FILTERABLE EMISSION FACTORS (SCC 10100401)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |                                  |                                  |                                     |
| Stack gas flow rate<br>(Nm <sup>3</sup> /hr) <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PM concentration<br>(ug/Nm <sup>3</sup> ) <sup>a</sup>    | PM Emission Rate<br>(ug/hr)      | PM Emission Rate<br>(lb/hr)      | PM Emission Factor<br>(lb/1000 gal) |
| 472,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 17,199                                                    | 8.12e+09                         | 17.92                            | 1.93                                |
| <sup>a</sup> Part I: Site 103, page 3-6, Mean value.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |                                  |                                  |                                     |
| EMISSION FACTORS FIRING NATURAL GAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                           |                                  |                                  |                                     |
| Pollutant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Emission Factor<br>(lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup> | Emission Factor<br>(lb/MM Cu Ft) |                                  |                                     |
| Formaldehyde <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17.7                                                      | 1.82e-02                         |                                  |                                     |
| Benzene <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4.4                                                       | 4.53e-03                         |                                  |                                     |
| <sup>a</sup> Page 3-10. Individual run data on page 3-8.<br><sup>d</sup> Pollutant not detected in any sampling runs, emission factor developed from detection limits.                                                                                                                                    |                                                           |                                  |                                  |                                     |

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REF NO. 1

TEST REPORT TITLE: FIELD CHEMICAL EMISSIONS MONITORING PROJECT:  
 EMISSIONS REPORT FOR SITES 103 - 109. PRELIMINARY  
 DRAFT REPORT. RADIAN CORPORATION, AUSTIN, TEXAS.  
 MARCH, 1993.

FILENAME SITE104.tbl  
 FACILITY: EPRI SITE 104

PROCESS DATA

|                                                 |                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fuel Oil Type <sup>a</sup>                      | Residual (assume No. 6)                                            |
| Boiler configuration                            | Assumed Normal                                                     |
| SCCs                                            | OIL: 10100401 NG: 10100601                                         |
| Control device 1 <sup>a</sup>                   | None                                                               |
| Control device 2                                |                                                                    |
| Data Quality                                    | B                                                                  |
| Process Parameters <sup>a</sup>                 | 350 MW                                                             |
| Test methods <sup>b</sup>                       | EPA, or EPA-approved, test methods                                 |
| Number of test runs <sup>c</sup>                | SCC 10100401: 2 for manganese, 3 for all others<br>SCC 10100601: 3 |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/lb) <sup>d</sup>    | 18,770                                                             |
| Oil Density (lb/gal) <sup>e</sup>               | 7.88                                                               |
| Oil Heating Value (Btu/gal)                     | 147,908                                                            |
| Oil Heating Value (Btu/1000 gal)                | 147,907,600                                                        |
| Oil Heating Value (MMBtu/1000 gal)              | 147.91                                                             |
| NG Heating Value (Btu/cu ft) f                  | 1,036.0                                                            |
| NG Heating Value (Btu/MM cu ft)                 | 1,036,000,000                                                      |
| NG Heating Value (E <sup>12</sup> Btu/MM cu ft) | 0.00104                                                            |

<sup>a</sup>Part II: Site 104, page 2-1.

<sup>b</sup>Part II: Site 104, page 3-1.

<sup>c</sup>Part II: Site 104, pages 3-7, 3-8, 3-9, 3-10, 3-12.

<sup>d</sup>Part II: Site 104, page 3-6, mean value.

<sup>e</sup>Appendix A of Ap-42, residual oil density.

<sup>f</sup>Part II: Site 104, Appendix D, page D-3.

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REF NO. 1

| EMISSION FACTORS FIRING OIL (SCC 10100401) |                                                           |                               |                                  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Pollutant                                  | Emission Factor<br>(lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup> | Emission Factor<br>(lb/MMBtu) | Emission Factor<br>(lb/1000 gal) |
| Arsenic                                    | 6.5                                                       | 6.50e-06                      | 9.61e-04                         |
| Beryllium <sup>b</sup>                     | 0.17                                                      | 1.70e-07                      | 2.51e-05                         |
| Cadmium                                    | 0.62                                                      | 6.20e-07                      | 9.17e-05                         |
| Chromium                                   | 3                                                         | 3.00e-06                      | 4.44e-04                         |
| Chrome VI <sup>d</sup>                     | 0.06                                                      | 6.00e-08                      | 8.87e-06                         |
| Copper                                     | 6.8                                                       | 6.80e-06                      | 1.01e-03                         |
| Lead <sup>c</sup>                          | 1.6                                                       | 1.60e-06                      | 2.37e-04                         |
| Manganese <sup>e</sup>                     | 22                                                        | 2.20e-05                      | 3.25e-03                         |
| Mercury <sup>d</sup>                       | 12                                                        | 1.20e-05                      | 1.77e-03                         |
| Nickel                                     | 364                                                       | 3.64e-04                      | 5.38e-02                         |
| Selenium <sup>d</sup>                      | 3.5                                                       | 3.50e-06                      | 5.18e-04                         |
| Acenaphthene <sup>b</sup>                  | 0.1                                                       | 1.00e-07                      | 1.48e-05                         |
| Acenaphthylene <sup>d</sup>                | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.48e-06                         |
| Anthracene <sup>d</sup>                    | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.48e-06                         |
| Benz(a)anthracene <sup>d</sup>             | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.48e-06                         |
| Benzo(a)pyrene <sup>d</sup>                | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.48e-06                         |
| Benzo(b,k)fluoranthene <sup>d</sup>        | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.48e-06                         |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene <sup>d</sup>          | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.48e-06                         |
| Chrysene <sup>d</sup>                      | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.48e-06                         |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene <sup>d</sup>         | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.48e-06                         |
| Fluoranthene <sup>d</sup>                  | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.48e-06                         |
| Fluorene                                   | 0.014                                                     | 1.40e-08                      | 2.07e-06                         |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene <sup>d</sup>       | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.48e-06                         |
| Naphthalene                                | 4.3                                                       | 4.30e-06                      | 6.36e-04                         |
| Phenanthrene <sup>b</sup>                  | 0.011                                                     | 1.10e-08                      | 1.63e-06                         |
| Pyrene <sup>c</sup>                        | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.48e-06                         |
| Benzene <sup>d</sup>                       | 2.5                                                       | 2.50e-06                      | 3.70e-04                         |
| Formaldehyde <sup>b</sup>                  | 169                                                       | 1.69e-04                      | 2.50e-02                         |

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REF NO. 1

<sup>a</sup>Part II: Site 104, pages 3-13. See pages 3-7 through 3-12 for individual run data.

<sup>b</sup>Detection limit value for one run used in developing EF.

<sup>c</sup>Detection limit value for two runs used in developing EF.

<sup>d</sup>Factor based on detection limit value only.

<sup>e</sup>Emission factor based on 2 test runs.

EMISSION FACTORS NATURAL GAS (SCC 10100601)

| Pollutant                 | Emission Factor<br>(lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup> | Emission Factor<br>(lb/MM Cu Ft) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Benzene <sup>d</sup>      | 2.3                                                       | 2.38e-03                         |
| Formaldehyde <sup>c</sup> | 25                                                        | 2.59e-02                         |

<sup>a</sup>Page 3-13. Individual run data on page 3-12.

<sup>b</sup>Detection limit value (1/2) for one run used in developing EF.

<sup>c</sup>Detection limit value (1/2) for two runs used in developing EF.

<sup>d</sup>Factor based on detection limit value only.

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

TEST REPORT TITLE: FIELD CHEMICAL EMISSIONS MONITORING PROJECT:  
 EMISSIONS REPORT FOR SITES 103 - 109. PRELIMINARY  
 DRAFT REPORT. RADIAN CORPORATION, AUSTIN, TEXAS.  
 MARCH, 1993.

FILENAME SITE105.tbl  
 FACILITY: EPRI SITE 105

#### PROCESS DATA

|                                                       |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Oil Type <sup>a</sup>                                 | Residual (assume No. 6)            |
| Boiler configuration                                  | Assumed Normal                     |
| SCCs                                                  | OIL: 10100401 NG: 10100601         |
| Control device 1 <sup>b</sup>                         | None                               |
| Control device 2                                      |                                    |
| Data Quality                                          | B                                  |
| Process Parameters <sup>b</sup>                       | 750 MW                             |
| Test methods <sup>c</sup>                             | EPA, or EPA-approved, test methods |
| Number of test runs <sup>d</sup>                      | 3                                  |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/lb) <sup>e</sup>          | 18,960                             |
| Fuel Oil density (lb/gal) <sup>f</sup>                | 7.88                               |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/gal)                      | 149,405                            |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/1000 gal)                 | 149,404,800                        |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (MMBtu/1000 gal)               | 149.40                             |
| Natural Gas (NG) Heating Value (Btu/Scf) <sup>g</sup> | 1,042.5                            |
| NG Heating Value (Btu/MM Cu Ft)                       | 1,042,500,000                      |
| NG Heating Value (E <sup>12</sup> Btu/MM Cu Ft)       | 0.0010425                          |

<sup>a</sup>Part III: Site 105. Page 3-7, title of Table 3-2a.

<sup>b</sup>Part III: Site 105. Page 2-1.

<sup>c</sup>Part III: Site 105. Appendix A, various pages.

<sup>d</sup>Part III: Site 105. Pages 3-7, 3-8 and 3-12.

<sup>e</sup>Part III: Site 105. Page 3-6.

<sup>f</sup>Appendix A of Ap-42, residual oil density.

<sup>g</sup>Part III: Site 105. Appendix D, Page D-4.

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

| EMISSION FACTORS FIRING OIL (SCC 10100401) |                                                           |                               |                                  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Pollutant                                  | Emission Factor<br>(lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup> | Emission Factor<br>(lb/MMBtu) | Emission Factor<br>(lb/1000 gal) |
| Arsenic                                    | 4.1                                                       | 4.10e-06                      | 6.13e-04                         |
| Beryllium <sup>d</sup>                     | 0.36                                                      | 3.60e-07                      | 5.38e-05                         |
| Cadmium                                    | 0.69                                                      | 6.90e-07                      | 1.03e-04                         |
| Chromium                                   | 2.1                                                       | 2.10e-06                      | 3.14e-04                         |
| Chrome VI <sup>c</sup>                     | 0.42                                                      | 4.20e-07                      | 6.28e-05                         |
| Copper                                     | 10                                                        | 1.00e-05                      | 1.49e-03                         |
| Lead                                       | 9                                                         | 9.00e-06                      | 1.34e-03                         |
| Manganese                                  | 4.0                                                       | 4.00e-06                      | 5.98e-04                         |
| Mercury <sup>d</sup>                       | 4.7                                                       | 4.70e-06                      | 7.02e-04                         |
| Nickel                                     | 510                                                       | 5.10e-04                      | 7.62e-02                         |
| Selenium                                   | 2.8                                                       | 2.80e-06                      | 4.18e-04                         |
| Acenaphthene <sup>d</sup>                  | 0.007                                                     | 7.00e-09                      | 1.05e-06                         |
| Acenaphthylene <sup>d</sup>                | 0.007                                                     | 7.00e-09                      | 1.05e-06                         |
| Anthracene <sup>d</sup>                    | 0.007                                                     | 7.00e-09                      | 1.05e-06                         |
| Benz(a)anthracene <sup>c</sup>             | 0.03                                                      | 3.00e-08                      | 4.48e-06                         |
| Benzo(a)pyrene <sup>d</sup>                | 0.007                                                     | 7.00e-09                      | 1.05e-06                         |
| Benzo(b,k)fluoranthene <sup>c</sup>        | 0.016                                                     | 1.60e-08                      | 2.39e-06                         |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene <sup>c</sup>          | 0.010                                                     | 1.00e-08                      | 1.49e-06                         |
| Chrysene <sup>c</sup>                      | 0.006                                                     | 6.00e-09                      | 8.96e-07                         |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene <sup>c</sup>         | 0.006                                                     | 6.00e-09                      | 8.96e-07                         |
| Fluoranthene                               | 0.04                                                      | 4.00e-08                      | 5.98e-06                         |
| Fluorene <sup>c</sup>                      | 0.020                                                     | 2.00e-08                      | 2.99e-06                         |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene <sup>c</sup>       | 0.010                                                     | 1.00e-08                      | 1.49e-06                         |
| Naphthalene <sup>b</sup>                   | 13                                                        | 1.30e-05                      | 1.94e-03                         |
| Phenanthrene                               | 0.09                                                      | 9.00e-08                      | 1.34e-05                         |
| Pyrene <sup>c</sup>                        | 0.023                                                     | 2.30e-08                      | 3.44e-06                         |
| Benzene <sup>d</sup>                       | 2.5                                                       | 2.50e-06                      | 3.74e-04                         |
| Formaldehyde                               | 620                                                       | 6.20e-04                      | 9.26e-02                         |

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

<sup>a</sup>Part III: Site 105. Page 3-13. Individual run data on pages 3-7, 3-8, 3-9, 3-10, 3-11 and 3-12.

<sup>b</sup>Detection limit value for one run used in developing EF.

<sup>c</sup>Detection limit value for two runs used in developing EF.

<sup>d</sup>Factor based on detection limit value only.

EMISSION FACTORS FIRING NATURAL GAS

| Pollutant            | Emission Factor<br>(lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup> | Emission Factor<br>(lb/MM Cu Ft) |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Benzene <sup>d</sup> | 1.0                                                       | 1.04e-03                         |
| Formaldehyde         | 600                                                       | 6.26e-01                         |

<sup>a</sup>Part III: Site 105. Page 3-13. Individual run data on page 3-13.

<sup>d</sup>Factor based on detection limit value only.

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

TEST REPORT TITLE: FIELD CHEMICAL EMISSIONS MONITORING PROJECT:  
 EMISSIONS REPORT FOR SITES 103 - 109. PRELIMINARY  
 DRAFT REPORT. RADIAN CORPORATION, AUSTIN, TEXAS.  
 MARCH, 1993.

FILENAME SITE106.tbl  
 FACILITY: EPRI SITE 106

#### PROCESS DATA

|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Oil Type <sup>a</sup>                                 | Residual (assume No. 6)                                                                                                                                |
| Boiler configuration                                  | Assumed<br>Normal                                                                                                                                      |
| SCCs                                                  | OIL: 10100401 NG: 10100601                                                                                                                             |
| Control device 1 <sup>a</sup>                         | None                                                                                                                                                   |
| Control device 2                                      |                                                                                                                                                        |
| Data Quality                                          | B                                                                                                                                                      |
| Process Parameters <sup>a</sup>                       | 480 MW                                                                                                                                                 |
| Test methods <sup>b</sup>                             | EPA, or EPA-approved, test methods                                                                                                                     |
| Number of test runs <sup>c</sup>                      | 6 for all metals except chrome, chrome VI and<br>manganese. 4 for manganese, 3 for chrome, chrome<br>VI, PAHs, benzene, formaldehyde. 2 for anthracene |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/lb) <sup>d</sup>          | 19,035                                                                                                                                                 |
| Fuel Oil density (lb/gal) <sup>e</sup>                | 7.88                                                                                                                                                   |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/gal)                      | 149,996                                                                                                                                                |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/1000 gal)                 | 149,995,800                                                                                                                                            |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (MMBtu/1000 gal)               | 150.00                                                                                                                                                 |
| Natural Gas (NG) Heating Value (Btu/Scf) <sup>f</sup> | 947                                                                                                                                                    |
| NG Heating Value (Btu/MM Cu Ft)                       | 947,000,000                                                                                                                                            |
| NG Heating Value (E <sup>12</sup> Btu/MM Cu Ft)       | 0.000947                                                                                                                                               |

<sup>a</sup>Part IV: Site 106. Page 2-1.

<sup>b</sup>Part IV: Site 106. Page 3-1.

<sup>c</sup>Part IV: Site 106. Page 3-7, 3-8, 3-9, 3-10, 3-11.

<sup>d</sup>Part IV: Site 106. Page 3-6.

<sup>e</sup>Appendix A of AP-42, residual oil density.

<sup>f</sup>Part IV: Site 106. Appendix D, Page D-3.

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

| EMISSION FACTORS FIRING OIL (SCC 10100401) |                                                           |                               |                                  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Pollutant                                  | Emission Factor<br>(lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup> | Emission Factor<br>(lb/MMBtu) | Emission Factor<br>(lb/1000 gal) |
| Arsenic                                    | 26                                                        | 2.60e-05                      | 3.90e-03                         |
| Beryllium <sup>b</sup>                     | 0.15                                                      | 1.50e-07                      | 2.25e-05                         |
| Cadmium <sup>b</sup>                       | 1.2                                                       | 1.20e-06                      | 1.80e-04                         |
| Chromium                                   | 10                                                        | 1.00e-05                      | 1.50e-03                         |
| Chrome VI                                  | 3.8                                                       | 3.80e-06                      | 5.70e-04                         |
| Copper                                     | 14                                                        | 1.40e-05                      | 2.10e-03                         |
| Lead                                       | 28                                                        | 2.80e-05                      | 4.20e-03                         |
| Manganese                                  | 43                                                        | 4.30e-05                      | 6.45e-03                         |
| Mercury <sup>d</sup>                       | 5                                                         | 5.00e-06                      | 7.50e-04                         |
| Nickel                                     | 380                                                       | 3.80e-04                      | 5.70e-02                         |
| Selenium                                   | 4.1                                                       | 4.10e-06                      | 6.15e-04                         |
| Acenaphthene                               | 0.66                                                      | 6.60e-07                      | 9.90e-05                         |
| Acenaphthylene <sup>d</sup>                | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.50e-06                         |
| Anthracene <sup>d</sup>                    | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.50e-06                         |
| Benz(a)anthracene <sup>d</sup>             | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.50e-06                         |
| Benzo(a)pyrene <sup>d</sup>                | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.50e-06                         |
| Benzo(b,k)fluoranthene <sup>d</sup>        | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.50e-06                         |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene <sup>d</sup>          | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.50e-06                         |
| Chrysene <sup>d</sup>                      | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.50e-06                         |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene <sup>d</sup>         | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.50e-06                         |
| Fluoranthene <sup>c</sup>                  | 0.009                                                     | 9.00e-09                      | 1.35e-06                         |
| Fluorene                                   | 0.037                                                     | 3.70e-08                      | 5.55e-06                         |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene <sup>d</sup>       | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.50e-06                         |
| Napththalene                               | 3.7                                                       | 3.70e-06                      | 5.55e-04                         |
| Phenanthrene                               | 0.036                                                     | 3.60e-08                      | 5.40e-06                         |
| Pyrene <sup>d</sup>                        | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.50e-06                         |
| Benzene <sup>d</sup>                       | 3                                                         | 3.00e-06                      | 4.50e-04                         |
| Formaldehyde <sup>d</sup>                  | 20                                                        | 2.00e-05                      | 3.00e-03                         |

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                           |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <sup>a</sup> Part VI: Site 106. Page 3-13. Individual run data on pages 3-7, 3-8, 3-9, 3-10, 3-11.<br><sup>b</sup> Detection limit value for one run used in developing EF.<br><sup>c</sup> Detection limit value for two runs used in developing EF.<br><sup>d</sup> Factor based on detection limit value only. |                                                           |                                  |
| EMISSION FACTORS FIRING NATURAL GAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                           |                                  |
| Pollutant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Emission Factor<br>(lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup> | Emission Factor<br>(lb/MM Cu Ft) |
| Benzene <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4                                                         | 3.79e-03                         |
| Formaldehyde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 82                                                        | 7.77e-02                         |
| <sup>a</sup> Part VI: Site 106. Page 3-13. Individual run data on page 3-11.<br><sup>d</sup> Factor based on detection limit value only.                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                           |                                  |

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

TEST REPORT TITLE: FIELD CHEMICAL EMISSIONS MONITORING PROJECT:  
 EMISSIONS REPORT FOR SITES 103 - 109. PRELIMINARY  
 DRAFT REPORT. RADIAN CORPORATION, AUSTIN, TEXAS.  
 MARCH, 1993.

FILENAME SITE107.tbl  
 FACILITY: EPRI SITE 107

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PROCESS DATA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                    |
| Oil Type <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Residual (assume No. 6)            |
| Boiler configuration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Assumed<br>Normal                  |
| SCCs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | OIL: 10100401 NG: 10100601         |
| Control device 1 <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | None                               |
| Control device 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |
| Data Quality                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B                                  |
| Process Parameters <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 175 MW                             |
| Test methods <sup>b</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EPA, or EPA-approved, test methods |
| Number of test runs <sup>c</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3 for all                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/lb) <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 19,150                             |
| Fuel Oil density (lb/gal) <sup>e</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7.88                               |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/gal)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 150,902                            |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/1000 gal)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 150,902,000                        |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (MMBtu/1000 gal)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 150.90                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
| Natural Gas (NG) Heating Value (Btu/Scf) <sup>f</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 957                                |
| NG Heating Value (Btu/MM Cu Ft)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 957,000,000                        |
| NG Heating Value (E <sup>12</sup> Btu/MM Cu Ft)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.000957                           |
| <sup>a</sup> Part V: Site 107. Page 2-1.<br><sup>b</sup> Part V: Site 107. Page 3-1.<br><sup>c</sup> Part V: Site 107. Page 3-7, 3-8, 3-9, 3-10, 3-11.<br><sup>d</sup> Part V: Site 107. Page 3-6.<br><sup>e</sup> Appendix A of Ap-42, residual oil density.<br><sup>f</sup> Part V: Site 107. Appendix D, Page D-3. |                                    |

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

| EMISSION FACTORS FIRING OIL (SCC 10100401) |                                                           |                               |                                  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Pollutant                                  | Emission Factor<br>(lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup> | Emission Factor<br>(lb/MMBtu) | Emission Factor<br>(lb/1000 gal) |
| Arsenic                                    | 13                                                        | 1.30e-05                      | 1.96e-03                         |
| Beryllium <sup>d</sup>                     | 0.1                                                       | 1.00e-07                      | 1.51e-05                         |
| Cadmium                                    | 1.6                                                       | 1.60e-06                      | 2.41e-04                         |
| Chromium                                   | 8                                                         | 8.00e-06                      | 1.21e-03                         |
| Chrome VI                                  | 1.7                                                       | 1.70e-06                      | 2.57e-04                         |
| Copper                                     | 20                                                        | 2.00e-05                      | 3.02e-03                         |
| Lead <sup>d</sup>                          | 2                                                         | 2.00e-06                      | 3.02e-04                         |
| Manganese                                  | 10                                                        | 1.00e-05                      | 1.51e-03                         |
| Mercury <sup>d</sup>                       | 37                                                        | 3.70e-05                      | 5.58e-03                         |
| Nickel                                     | 420                                                       | 4.20e-04                      | 6.34e-02                         |
| Selenium <sup>d</sup>                      | 2                                                         | 2.00e-06                      | 3.02e-04                         |
| Acenaphthene <sup>d</sup>                  | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.51e-06                         |
| Acenaphthylene <sup>d</sup>                | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.51e-06                         |
| Anthracene <sup>c</sup>                    | 0.010                                                     | 1.00e-08                      | 1.51e-06                         |
| Benz(a)anthracene <sup>b</sup>             | 0.1                                                       | 1.00e-07                      | 1.51e-05                         |
| Benzo(a)pyrene <sup>d</sup>                | 0.01                                                      | 1.00e-08                      | 1.51e-06                         |
| Benzo(b,k)fluoranthene <sup>c</sup>        | 0.04                                                      | 4.00e-08                      | 6.04e-06                         |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene <sup>c</sup>          | 0.03                                                      | 3.00e-08                      | 4.53e-06                         |
| Chrysene <sup>b</sup>                      | 0.06                                                      | 6.00e-08                      | 9.05e-06                         |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene <sup>c</sup>         | 0.010                                                     | 1.00e-08                      | 1.51e-06                         |
| Fluoranthene <sup>b</sup>                  | 0.09                                                      | 9.00e-08                      | 1.36e-05                         |
| Fluorene <sup>c</sup>                      | 0.004                                                     | 4.00e-09                      | 6.04e-07                         |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene <sup>c</sup>       | 0.03                                                      | 3.00e-08                      | 4.53e-06                         |
| Naphthalene <sup>c</sup>                   | 6                                                         | 6.00e-06                      | 9.05e-04                         |
| Phenanthrene <sup>b</sup>                  | 0.12                                                      | 1.20e-07                      | 1.81e-05                         |
| Pyrene <sup>b</sup>                        | 0.08                                                      | 8.00e-08                      | 1.21e-05                         |
| Benzene <sup>d</sup>                       | 4                                                         | 4.00e-06                      | 6.04e-04                         |
| Formaldehyde                               | 600                                                       | 6.00e-04                      | 9.05e-02                         |

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

<sup>a</sup>Part V: Site 107. Pages 3-13, 3-14. Individual run data on pages 3-7 through 3-11.

<sup>b</sup>Detection limit value for one run used in developing EF.

<sup>c</sup>Detection limit value for two runs used in developing EF.

<sup>d</sup>Factor based on detection limit value only.

EMISSION FACTORS FIRING NATURAL GAS

| Pollutant            | Emission Factor<br>(lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup> | Emission Factor<br>(lb/MM Cu Ft) |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Benzene <sup>d</sup> | 4                                                         | 3.83e-03                         |
| Formaldehyde         | 800                                                       | 7.66e-01                         |

<sup>a</sup>Part V: Site 107. Page 3-14. Individual run data on page 3-11.

<sup>d</sup>Factor based on detection limit value only.

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

TEST REPORT TITLE: FIELD CHEMICAL EMISSIONS MONITORING PROJECT:  
 EMISSIONS REPORT FOR SITES 103 - 109. PRELIMINARY  
 DRAFT REPORT. RADIAN CORPORATION, AUSTIN, TEXAS.  
 MARCH, 1993.

FILENAME SITE108.tbl  
 FACILITY: EPRI SITE 108

#### PROCESS DATA

|                                  |                                    |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Oil Type <sup>a</sup>            | Residual (assume No. 6)            |
| Boiler configuration             | Opposed fired (Assumed Normal)     |
| SCCs                             | OIL: 10100401 NG: 10100601         |
| Control device 1 <sup>a</sup>    | None                               |
| Control device 2                 |                                    |
| Data Quality                     | B                                  |
| Process Parameters <sup>a</sup>  | 50 MW                              |
| Test methods <sup>b</sup>        | EPA, or EPA-approved, test methods |
| Number of test runs <sup>c</sup> | 2 for manganese, 3 for all others  |

|                                              |             |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/lb) <sup>d</sup> | 18,300      |
| Fuel Oil density (lb/gal) <sup>e</sup>       | 7.88        |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/gal)             | 144,204     |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/1000 gal)        | 144,204,000 |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (MMBtu/1000 gal)      | 144.20      |

|                                                      |             |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Natural Gas (NG) Heating Value (Btu/lb) <sup>a</sup> | 23500       |
| NG Density (lb/scf) <sup>f</sup>                     | 0.042       |
| NG Heating Value (Btu/Scf)                           | 987         |
| NG Heating Value (Btu/MM Cu Ft)                      | 987,000,000 |
| NG Heating Value (E <sup>12</sup> Btu/MM Cu Ft)      | 9.87e-04    |

<sup>a</sup>Part VI: Site 108. Page 2-1.

<sup>b</sup>Part VI: Site 108. Page 3-1.

<sup>c</sup>Part VI: Site 108. Page 3-7, 3-8, 3-10, 3-12.

<sup>d</sup>Part VI: Site 108. Page 3-6.

<sup>e</sup>Appendix A of AP-42, residual oil density.

<sup>f</sup>Appendix A of AP-42, density of natural gas - 1 lb/23.8 ft<sup>3</sup>.

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

| EMISSION FACTORS FIRING OIL (SCC 10100401) |                                                           |                               |                                  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Pollutant                                  | Emission Factor<br>(lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup> | Emission Factor<br>(lb/MMBtu) | Emission Factor<br>(lb/1000 gal) |
| Arsenic                                    | 6.8                                                       | 6.80e-06                      | 9.81e-04                         |
| Beryllium <sup>d</sup>                     | 0.03                                                      | 3.00e-08                      | 4.33e-06                         |
| Cadmium                                    | 4.0                                                       | 4.00e-06                      | 5.77e-04                         |
| Chromium <sup>d</sup>                      | 1.2                                                       | 1.20e-06                      | 1.73e-04                         |
| Chrome VI                                  | 3.0                                                       | 3.00e-06                      | 4.33e-04                         |
| Copper                                     | 15                                                        | 1.50e-05                      | 2.16e-03                         |
| Lead                                       | 10                                                        | 1.00e-05                      | 1.44e-03                         |
| Manganese                                  | 15                                                        | 1.50e-05                      | 2.16e-03                         |
| Mercury <sup>d</sup>                       | 32                                                        | 3.20e-05                      | 4.61e-03                         |
| Nickel                                     | 1,400                                                     | 1.40e-03                      | 2.02e-01                         |
| Selenium                                   | 15                                                        | 1.50e-05                      | 2.16e-03                         |
| Acenaphthene <sup>d</sup>                  | 0.008                                                     | 8.00e-09                      | 1.15e-06                         |
| Acenaphthylene <sup>d</sup>                | 0.008                                                     | 8.00e-09                      | 1.15e-06                         |
| Anthracene <sup>d</sup>                    | 0.008                                                     | 8.00e-09                      | 1.15e-06                         |
| Benz(a)anthracene <sup>d</sup>             | 0.008                                                     | 8.00e-09                      | 1.15e-06                         |
| Benzo(a)pyrene <sup>d</sup>                | 0.008                                                     | 8.00e-09                      | 1.15e-06                         |
| Benzo(b,k)fluoranthene <sup>d</sup>        | 0.008                                                     | 8.00e-09                      | 1.15e-06                         |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene <sup>d</sup>          | 0.008                                                     | 8.00e-09                      | 1.15e-06                         |
| Chrysene <sup>d</sup>                      | 0.008                                                     | 8.00e-09                      | 1.15e-06                         |
| Fluoranthene <sup>d</sup>                  | 0.008                                                     | 8.00e-09                      | 1.15e-06                         |
| Fluorene <sup>d</sup>                      | 0.008                                                     | 8.00e-09                      | 1.15e-06                         |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene <sup>d</sup>       | 0.008                                                     | 8.00e-09                      | 1.15e-06                         |
| Naphthalene <sup>b</sup>                   | 0.52                                                      | 5.20e-07                      | 7.50e-05                         |
| Phenanthrene <sup>c</sup>                  | 0.02                                                      | 2.00e-08                      | 2.88e-06                         |
| Pyrene <sup>b</sup>                        | 0.008                                                     | 8.00e-09                      | 1.15e-06                         |
| Benzene <sup>d</sup>                       | 2.8                                                       | 2.80e-06                      | 4.04e-04                         |
| Formaldehyde <sup>d</sup>                  | 20                                                        | 2.00e-05                      | 2.88e-03                         |

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

<sup>a</sup>Part VI: Site 108. Page 3-13. Individual run data on pages 3-7, 3-8, 3-10, 3-12.

<sup>b</sup>Detection limit value for one run used in developing EF.

<sup>c</sup>Detection limit value for two runs used in developing EF.

<sup>d</sup>Factor based on detection limit value only.

EMISSION FACTORS FIRING NATURAL GAS

| Pollutant                 | Emission Factor<br>(lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup> | Emission Factor<br>(lb/MM Cu Ft) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Benzene <sup>d</sup>      | 2.2                                                       | 2.17e-03                         |
| Formaldehyde <sup>c</sup> | 12                                                        | 1.18e-02                         |

<sup>a</sup>Part VI: Site 108. Page 3-13. Individual run data on page 3-12.

<sup>b</sup>Detection limit value for one run used in developing EF.

<sup>c</sup>Detection limit value for two runs used in developing EF.

<sup>d</sup>Factor based on detection limit value only.

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

TEST REPORT TITLE: FIELD CHEMICAL EMISSIONS MONITORING PROJECT:  
 EMISSIONS REPORT FOR SITES 103 - 109. PRELIMINARY  
 DRAFT REPORT. RADIAN CORPORATION, AUSTIN, TEXAS.  
 MARCH, 1993.

FILENAME SITE109.tbl  
 FACILITY: EPRI SITE 109

#### PROCESS DATA

|                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Oil Type <sup>a</sup>                                 | Residual (assume No. 6)                                                               |
| Boiler configuration <sup>a</sup>                     | Opposed fired (Assumed Normal)                                                        |
| SCCs                                                  | OIL: 10100401 NG: 10100601                                                            |
| Control device 1 <sup>a</sup>                         | Flue Gas Recirculation (FGR)                                                          |
| Control device 2                                      |                                                                                       |
| Data Quality                                          | B                                                                                     |
| Process Parameters <sup>a</sup>                       | 230 MW                                                                                |
| Test methods <sup>b</sup>                             | EPA, or EPA-approved, test methods                                                    |
| Number of test runs <sup>c</sup>                      | Oil firing: 2 for manganese, 3 for all others.<br>NG firing: 6 for all (formaldehyde) |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/lb) <sup>d</sup>          | 18,900                                                                                |
| Fuel Oil density (lb/gal) <sup>e</sup>                | 7.88                                                                                  |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/gal)                      | 148,932                                                                               |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (Btu/1000 gal)                 | 148,932,000                                                                           |
| Fuel Oil Heating Value (MMBtu/1000 gal)               | 148.93                                                                                |
| Natural Gas (NG) Heating Value (Btu/Scf) <sup>a</sup> | 1,000                                                                                 |
| NG Heating Value (Btu/MM Cu Ft)                       | 1,000,000,000                                                                         |
| NG Heating Value (E <sup>12</sup> Btu/MM Cu Ft)       | 1.00e-03                                                                              |

<sup>a</sup>Part VII: Site 109. Page 2-1.

<sup>b</sup>Part VII: Site 109. Page 3-1.

<sup>c</sup>Part VII: Site 109. Page 3-6, 3-7, 3-10.

<sup>d</sup>Part VII: Site 109. Page 3-4.

<sup>e</sup>Appendix A of Ap-42, residual oil density.

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
 NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

| EMISSION FACTORS FIRING OIL (SCC 10100401)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |                               |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Pollutant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Emission Factor<br>(lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup> | Emission Factor<br>(lb/MMBtu) | Emission Factor<br>(lb/1000 gal) |
| Arsenic <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.1                                                       | 1.10e-06                      | 1.64e-04                         |
| Beryllium <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.5                                                       | 5.00e-07                      | 7.45e-05                         |
| Cadmium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3.1                                                       | 3.10e-06                      | 4.62e-04                         |
| Chromium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 11                                                        | 1.10e-05                      | 1.64e-03                         |
| Copper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 16                                                        | 1.60e-05                      | 2.38e-03                         |
| Lead                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 17                                                        | 1.70e-05                      | 2.53e-03                         |
| Manganese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 58                                                        | 5.80e-05                      | 8.64e-03                         |
| Mercury <sup>c</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.8                                                       | 1.80e-06                      | 2.68e-04                         |
| Nickel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 240                                                       | 2.40e-04                      | 3.57e-02                         |
| Selenium <sup>c</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3.7                                                       | 3.70e-06                      | 5.51e-04                         |
| Chrome VI <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.9                                                       | 1.90e-06                      | 2.83e-04                         |
| Acenaphthene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.054                                                     | 5.40e-08                      | 8.04e-06                         |
| Acenaphthylene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0017                                                    | 1.70e-09                      | 2.53e-07                         |
| Anthracene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.019                                                     | 1.90e-08                      | 2.83e-06                         |
| Benz(a)anthracene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0088                                                    | 8.80e-09                      | 1.31e-06                         |
| Chrysene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.021                                                     | 2.10e-08                      | 3.13e-06                         |
| Fluoranthene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.075                                                     | 7.50e-08                      | 1.12e-05                         |
| Fluorene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.16                                                      | 1.60e-07                      | 2.38e-05                         |
| Naphthalene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 33                                                        | 3.30e-05                      | 4.91e-03                         |
| Phenanthrene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.33                                                      | 3.30e-07                      | 4.91e-05                         |
| Pyrene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.066                                                     | 6.60e-08                      | 9.83e-06                         |
| Benzene <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9.7                                                       | 9.70e-06                      | 1.44e-03                         |
| Formaldehyde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 400                                                       | 4.00e-04                      | 5.96e-02                         |
| <sup>a</sup> Part VII: Site 109. Page 3-13, 3-14, 100% load. Individual run data 3-6, 3-7, 3-10.<br><sup>b</sup> Detection limit value for one run used in developing EF.<br><sup>c</sup> Detection limit value for two runs used in developing EF.<br><sup>d</sup> Factor based on detection limit value only. |                                                           |                               |                                  |

OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 3  
NATURAL GAS EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 1

| EMISSION FACTORS FIRING NATURAL GAS                                                      |                                                           |                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Pollutant                                                                                | Emission Factor<br>(lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup> | Emission Factor<br>(lb/MM Cu Ft) |
| Formaldehyde                                                                             | 46                                                        | 4.60e-02                         |
| <sup>a</sup> Part VII: Site 109. Page 3-15, 100% load. Individual run data on page 3-10. |                                                           |                                  |

## OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 2

TEST REPORT TITLE: FIELD CHEMICAL EMISSIONS MONITORING PROJECT:  
SITE 112 EMISSIONS REPORT. CARNOT, Tustin, California.  
February 24, 1994.

FILENAME SITE112.tbl  
FACILITY: EPRI SITE 112

|                                                         |                                                                                          |                 |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| PROCESS DATA                                            |                                                                                          |                 |                 |
| Oil Type <sup>a</sup>                                   | Residual (assume No. 6)                                                                  |                 |                 |
| Boiler configuration <sup>a</sup>                       | Tangentially-Fired                                                                       |                 |                 |
| SCC                                                     | 10100404                                                                                 |                 |                 |
| Control device 1 <sup>a</sup>                           | ESP                                                                                      |                 |                 |
| Control device 2                                        |                                                                                          |                 |                 |
| Data Quality                                            | C (They did not measure stack gas flow rate, but used an F-factor instead. See page 38.) |                 |                 |
| Process Parameters <sup>a</sup>                         | 387 MW                                                                                   |                 |                 |
| Test methods <sup>b</sup>                               | EPA, or EPA-approved, test methods                                                       |                 |                 |
| Number of test runs <sup>c</sup>                        | 4 for benzene and toluene; 3 for all others                                              |                 |                 |
|                                                         |                                                                                          |                 |                 |
| Fuel Heating Value (Btu/lb) <sup>d</sup>                | 18,582                                                                                   |                 |                 |
| Oil density (lb/gal) <sup>e</sup>                       | 7.88                                                                                     |                 |                 |
| Fuel Heating Value (Btu/gal)                            | 146,426                                                                                  |                 |                 |
| Fuel Heating Value (Btu/1000 gal)                       | 146,426,160                                                                              |                 |                 |
| Fuel Heating Value (MMBtu/1000 gal)                     | 146.43                                                                                   |                 |                 |
| <sup>a</sup> Page 6                                     |                                                                                          |                 |                 |
| <sup>b</sup> Page 12                                    |                                                                                          |                 |                 |
| <sup>c</sup> Page 23                                    |                                                                                          |                 |                 |
| <sup>d</sup> Page 19                                    |                                                                                          |                 |                 |
| <sup>e</sup> Appendix A of AP-42, residual oil density. |                                                                                          |                 |                 |
| EMISSION FACTORS                                        |                                                                                          |                 |                 |
|                                                         | Emission Factor                                                                          | Emission Factor | Emission Factor |
| Pollutant                                               | (lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup>                                                   | (lb/MMBtu)      | (lb/1000 gal)   |
| Arsenic <sup>b</sup>                                    | 2.4                                                                                      | 2.40e-06        | 3.51e-04        |
| Barium                                                  | 10.5                                                                                     | 1.05e-05        | 1.54e-03        |
| Beryllium                                               | 0.58                                                                                     | 5.80e-07        | 8.49e-05        |
| Cadmium                                                 | 0.33                                                                                     | 3.30e-07        | 4.83e-05        |

## OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 2

| EMISSION FACTORS                                                       |                                                           |                                  |                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Pollutant                                                              | Emission Factor<br>(lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) <sup>a</sup> | Emission Factor<br>(lb/MMBtu)    | Emission Factor<br>(lb/1000 gal) |
| Chromium                                                               | 3.7                                                       | 3.70e-06                         | 5.42e-04                         |
| Cobalt                                                                 | 9.8                                                       | 9.80e-06                         | 1.43e-03                         |
| Copper                                                                 | 6.4                                                       | 6.40e-06                         | 9.37e-04                         |
| Lead                                                                   | 2.6                                                       | 2.60e-06                         | 3.81e-04                         |
| Manganese                                                              | 14.6                                                      | 1.46e-05                         | 2.14e-03                         |
| Mercury <sup>c</sup>                                                   | 0.24                                                      | 2.40e-07                         | 3.51e-05                         |
| Molybdenum                                                             | 5.9                                                       | 5.90e-06                         | 8.64e-04                         |
| Nickel                                                                 | 303                                                       | 3.03e-04                         | 4.44e-02                         |
| Phosphorous                                                            | 109                                                       | 1.09e-04                         | 1.60e-02                         |
| Selenium <sup>b</sup>                                                  | 4.8                                                       | 4.80e-06                         | 7.03e-04                         |
| Vanadium                                                               | 240                                                       | 2.40e-04                         | 3.51e-02                         |
| Chloride                                                               | 3,590                                                     | 3.59e-03                         | 5.26e-01                         |
| Fluoride                                                               | 465                                                       | 4.65e-04                         | 6.81e-02                         |
| Fluorene                                                               | 0.020                                                     | 2.00e-08                         | 2.93e-06                         |
| Phenanthrene                                                           | 0.020                                                     | 2.00e-08                         | 2.93e-06                         |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene                                                    | 0.015                                                     | 1.50e-08                         | 2.20e-06                         |
| Benzene                                                                | 2.4                                                       | 2.40e-06                         | 3.51e-04                         |
| Toluene                                                                | 79.5                                                      | 7.95e-05                         | 1.16e-02                         |
| Formaldehyde                                                           | 13.4                                                      | 1.34e-05                         | 1.96e-03                         |
| <sup>a</sup> Pages 26 & 27.                                            |                                                           |                                  |                                  |
| <sup>b</sup> Pollutant not detected in all sampling runs. See page 23. |                                                           |                                  |                                  |
| <sup>c</sup> Detection limit value for one run used in developing EF.  |                                                           |                                  |                                  |
| PM, FILTERABLE EMISSION FACTORS                                        |                                                           |                                  |                                  |
|                                                                        | Emission Factor<br>(lb/MMBtu) <sup>a</sup>                | Emission Factor<br>(lb/1000 gal) |                                  |
|                                                                        | 0.0177                                                    | 2.59e+00                         |                                  |
| <sup>a</sup> Page 26                                                   |                                                           |                                  |                                  |

## OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 4

TEST REPORT TITLE: FIELD CHEMICAL EMISSIONS MONITORING PROJECT:  
 SITE 118 EMISSIONS REPORT. CARNOT, Tustin, California.  
 January 20, 1994.

FILENAME SITE118.tbl  
 FACILITY: EPRI SITE 118

|                                                         |                                       |                 |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| PROCESS DATA                                            |                                       |                 |                 |
| Oil Type <sup>a</sup>                                   | Residual (assume No. 6)               |                 |                 |
| Boiler configuration <sup>a</sup>                       | Front-fired (normal)                  |                 |                 |
| SCC                                                     | 10100401                              |                 |                 |
| Control device 1 <sup>a</sup>                           | Over-fire Air, Flue Gas Recirculation |                 |                 |
| Control device 2 <sup>a</sup>                           | ESP                                   |                 |                 |
| Data Quality                                            | D (high blank values)                 |                 |                 |
| Process Parameters <sup>a</sup>                         | 850 MW                                |                 |                 |
| Test methods <sup>b</sup>                               | EPA, or EPA-approved, test methods    |                 |                 |
| Number of test runs <sup>c</sup>                        | 3                                     |                 |                 |
|                                                         |                                       |                 |                 |
| Fuel Heating Value (Btu/lb) <sup>d</sup>                | 18,756                                |                 |                 |
| Oil density (lb/gal) <sup>e</sup>                       | 7.88                                  |                 |                 |
| Fuel Heating Value (Btu/gal)                            | 147,797                               |                 |                 |
| Fuel Heating Value (Btu/1000 gal)                       | 147,797,280                           |                 |                 |
| Fuel Heating Value (MMBtu/1000 gal)                     | 147.80                                |                 |                 |
| <sup>a</sup> Page 7                                     |                                       |                 |                 |
| <sup>b</sup> Page 15                                    |                                       |                 |                 |
| <sup>c</sup> Page 25, 26, 27, 28                        |                                       |                 |                 |
| <sup>d</sup> Page 18, mean value                        |                                       |                 |                 |
| <sup>e</sup> Appendix A of AP-42, residual oil density. |                                       |                 |                 |
|                                                         |                                       |                 |                 |
| EMISSION FACTORS                                        | Emission Factor                       | Emission Factor | Emission Factor |
| Pollutant                                               | (lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu)             | (lb/MMBtu)      | (lb/1000 gal)   |
| Filterable PM <sup>a</sup>                              | ---                                   | 0.0041          | 6.06e-01        |

## OIL EF DATABASE REFERENCE NO. 4

| EMISSION FACTORS            | Emission Factor           | Emission Factor | Emission Factor |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pollutant                   | (lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) | (lb/MMBtu)      | (lb/1000 gal)   |
| METALS, ANIONS <sup>a</sup> |                           |                 |                 |
| Arsenic                     | 0.55                      | 5.50e-07        | 8.13e-05        |
| Barium                      | 7.16                      | 7.16e-06        | 1.06e-03        |
| Beryllium <sup>d</sup>      | 0.06                      | 6.00e-08        | 8.87e-06        |
| Cadmium <sup>d</sup>        | 0.18                      | 1.80e-07        | 2.66e-05        |
| Chromium                    | 3.30                      | 3.30e-06        | 4.88e-04        |
| Cobalt                      | 1.94                      | 1.94e-06        | 2.87e-04        |
| Copper                      | 2.79                      | 2.79e-06        | 4.12e-04        |
| Lead <sup>b</sup>           | 1.78                      | 1.78e-06        | 2.63e-04        |
| Manganese                   | 18.5                      | 1.85e-05        | 2.73e-03        |
| Mercury                     | 0.50                      | 5.00e-07        | 7.39e-05        |
| Molybdenum                  | 0.40                      | 4.00e-07        | 5.91e-05        |
| Nickel                      | 46.0                      | 4.60e-05        | 6.80e-03        |
| Phosphorous <sup>b</sup>    | 2.70                      | 2.70e-06        | 3.99e-04        |
| Selenium                    | 1.25                      | 1.25e-06        | 1.85e-04        |
| Vanadium                    | 42.2                      | 4.22e-05        | 6.24e-03        |
| Chloride                    | 3,590                     | 3.59e-03        | 5.31e-01        |
| PAHs <sup>e</sup>           |                           |                 |                 |
| Naphthalene                 | 0.31                      | 3.10e-07        | 4.58e-05        |
| Phenanthrene                | 0.012                     | 1.20e-08        | 1.77e-06        |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene         | 0.027                     | 2.70e-08        | 3.99e-06        |
| PCDD/PCDF <sup>f</sup>      |                           |                 |                 |
| 2,3,7,8-TCDD <sup>d</sup>   | 4.3e-06                   | 4.30e-12        | 6.36e-10        |
| Total TCDD <sup>d</sup>     | 4.3e-06                   | 4.30e-12        | 6.36e-10        |
| Total PeCDD <sup>d</sup>    | 4.6e-06                   | 4.60e-12        | 6.80e-10        |
| Total HxCDD <sup>d</sup>    | 6.8e-06                   | 6.80e-12        | 1.01e-09        |
| Total HpCDD <sup>d</sup>    | 2.5e-05                   | 2.50e-11        | 3.69e-09        |
| OCDD <sup>b</sup>           | 2.1e-05                   | 2.10e-11        | 3.10e-09        |

| EMISSION FACTORS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Emission Factor           | Emission Factor | Emission Factor |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pollutant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (lb/10 <sup>12</sup> Btu) | (lb/MMBtu)      | (lb/1000 gal)   |
| 2,3,7,8-TCDF <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.8e-06                   | 1.80e-12        | 2.66e-10        |
| Total TCDF <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.8e-06                   | 1.80e-12        | 2.66e-10        |
| Total PeCDF <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2.6e-06                   | 2.60e-12        | 3.84e-10        |
| Total HxCDF <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0e-06                   | 5.00e-12        | 7.39e-10        |
| Total HpCDF <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3.4e-05                   | 3.40e-11        | 5.03e-09        |
| OCDF <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.6e-05                   | 1.60e-11        | 2.36e-09        |
| PCBs <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ---                       | ---             | ---             |
| VOCs <sup>g</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                 |                 |
| Benzene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.53                      | 5.30e-07        | 7.83e-05        |
| Toluene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7.6                       | 7.60e-06        | 1.12e-03        |
| Vinyl Chloride <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1.43                      | 1.43e-06        | 2.11e-04        |
| 1,3-Butadiene <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.16                      | 1.60e-07        | 2.36e-05        |
| Methyl Bromide <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1.74                      | 1.74e-06        | 2.57e-04        |
| Chloroform <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.09                      | 1.09e-06        | 1.61e-04        |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene Dichloride) <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.11                      | 2.11e-06        | 3.12e-04        |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.6                       | 1.60e-06        | 2.36e-04        |
| Carbon Tetrachloride <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.94                      | 9.40e-07        | 1.39e-04        |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene Dichloride) <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2.41                      | 2.41e-06        | 3.56e-04        |
| Trichloroethane <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.20                      | 1.20e-06        | 1.77e-04        |
| Perchloroethylene <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.01                      | 1.01e-06        | 1.49e-04        |
| Chlorobenzene <sup>d</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.69                      | 6.90e-07        | 1.02e-04        |
| Ethylbenzene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.43                      | 4.30e-07        | 6.36e-05        |
| o-Xylene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.74                      | 7.40e-07        | 1.09e-04        |
| Formaldehyde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.4                       | 5.40e-06        | 7.98e-04        |
| <sup>a</sup> Page 29. Individual run data on page 25.<br><sup>b</sup> Detection limit value for one run used in developing EF.<br><sup>c</sup> Detection limit values for two runs used in developing EF.<br><sup>d</sup> Factor based on detection limit value only.<br><sup>e</sup> Page 30. Individual run data on page 26.<br><sup>f</sup> Page 30. Individual run data on page 27.<br><sup>g</sup> Page 31. Individual run data on page 26 (formaldehyde) and page 28. |                           |                 |                 |

